



**CHIS 2025**  
**Adult CATI Questionnaire**  
(Interviewer- administered)  
Version 7.1  
April 8, 2025  
Adult Respondents Age 18 and Older

**Collaborating Agencies:**

- UCLA Center for Health Policy Research
- California Department of Health Care Services
- California Department of Public Health

**Contact:**

**California Health Interview Survey**  
UCLA Center for Health Policy Research  
10960 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1550 Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Telephone: (866) 275-2447  
Fax: (310) 794-2686  
Email: [chis@ucla.edu](mailto:chis@ucla.edu)  
Web: [www.chis.ucla.edu](http://www.chis.ucla.edu)

## Guide to Questionnaire Formatting

The following are from the CHIS Adult questionnaire, slightly modified and in no given order.

### Legend (each item is identified only once)

Programming note	Defines a skip pattern or text display for the subsequent question(s).
QID	Designates location of question, i.e. 'QA23_A1': Adult questionnaire, Section A, question #1. The question # in the QID denotes question order. This may vary between survey cycles.
Var ID	Unique ID of each question. This generally stays the same between survey cycles. This variable name correlates with the name found in the data file.
Lowercase text	On CATI, this text is read to the respondent.
Uppercase text	On CATI, this text is NOT read to the respondent.
If Needed statement	On CATI, this text is only read if interviewer deems it helpful for respondent.
Interviewer Note	On CATI, this serves as additional instruction for the interviewer and is not read at loud.
Range	On CATI, this text is not read. SR: indicates soft range- allowable entry but will prompt verification message. HR: indicates hard range- not an allowable entry.
Skip note	Defines skip patterns dependent on the responses of the current question.
Dynamic text	{...} and (...) Denotes that text is automatically filled based on previous responses.

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA23\_A1':**  
SET AADATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD)

'QA23\_A1' What is your date of birth?

AA1

MONTH \_\_\_\_\_ [Range: 1-12]

- ☐ JANUARY .....1
- ☐ FEBRUARY.....2
- ☐ MARCH .....3
- ☐ APRIL .....4
- ☐ MAY .....5
- ☐ JUNE .....6
- ☐ JULY .....7
- ☐ AUGUST .....8
- ☐ SEPTEMBER .....9
- ☐ OCTOBER .....10
- ☐ NOVEMBER.....11
- ☐ DECEMBER.....12
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

DAY \_\_\_\_\_ [Range: 1-31]

YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ [Range: 1907-2005]

**‘QA23\_G20’**

In the past month, did you use any paid childcare {for any children under age 14} while {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} worked, were in school, or looked for work?

**AH44A**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “THIS INCLUDES HEAD START, DAY CARE CENTERS, BEFORE-OR AFTER-SCHOOL CARE PROGRAMS, AND ANY BABY-SITTING ARRANGEMENTS.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO ‘QA23\_A23’]
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO ‘QA23\_A23’]
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO ‘QA23\_A23’]

**‘QA23\_C37’**

“During the past year, when has someone else smoked tobacco or vaped around you in California?”

**AC187**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, "NEVER HAD SOMEONE SMOKE OR VAPE AROUND YOU", CODE AS 5]

- ☐ IN THE PAST WEEK .....1
- ☐ IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS .....2
- ☐ IN THE PAST MONTH.....3 [GO TO ‘QA23\_C42’]
- ☐ LONGER THAN A MONTH AGO, BUT  
WITHIN THE PAST YEAR.....4 [GO TO ‘QA23\_C42’]
- ☐ NO ONE HAS SMOKED TOBACCO OR  
VAPED AROUND ME WITHIN  
THE PAST YEAR .....5 [GO TO ‘QA23\_C42’]
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO ‘QA23\_C42’]
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO ‘QA23\_C42’]

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents.....	4
<b>Section A: Demographic Information, Part I.....</b>	<b>8</b>
Age.....	8
Gender Identity .....	10
Race and ethnicity .....	12
Language Spoken at Home .....	23
Additional Language Use.....	24
Educational Attainment.....	24
Marital Status .....	25
Spouse/Partner .....	26
Adult Roster .....	26
<b>Section B: Health Conditions .....</b>	<b>30</b>
General Health.....	30
Asthma .....	30
Diabetes .....	31
Heart Disease .....	31
<b>Section C: Health Behaviors .....</b>	<b>32</b>
Cigarette Use .....	32
E-cigarette Use .....	35
Marijuana Use.....	52
Fentanyl Use .....	56
Prescription Stimulant Use .....	56
Methamphetamine Use.....	57
Alcohol Use.....	58
Gambling.....	59
<b>Section D: General Health, Disability, and Sexual Health .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Height and Weight .....	61
Disability .....	61
Sexual Partners .....	62
Sexual Orientation .....	63
Registered Domestic Partner.....	64
Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis .....	65
HIV Testing .....	66
<b>Section F: Mental Health .....</b>	<b>67</b>
K6 Mental Health Assessment.....	67
Repeated K6 .....	68
Sheehan Scale.....	70

Access & Utilization .....	72
Stigma .....	75
Climate Change .....	76
<b>Section G: Demographic Information, Part II.....</b>	<b>81</b>
Country of Birth (Self, Parents) .....	81
Citizenship and Immigration .....	83
Living with Parents .....	85
Teen Permission .....	85
Paid Child care.....	95
Veteran Status .....	96
Employment .....	97
Employment (Spouse/Partner) .....	100
<b>Section H: Health Insurance.....</b>	<b>102</b>
Usual Source of Care.....	102
Emergency Room Visits.....	102
Medicare Coverage.....	103
MediCal Coverage .....	107
Employer-Based Coverage.....	107
Private Coverage .....	108
CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, TRICARE, VA Coverage.....	115
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage .....	115
Other Coverage .....	116
Indian Health Service Participation .....	118
Spouse's Insurance Coverage Type & Eligibility .....	119
Managed-Care Plan Characteristics .....	129
High Deductible Health Plans .....	133
Coverage over Past 12 Months .....	135
No other health plan.....	137
Reasons for Lack of Coverage .....	138
Hospitalizations .....	145
Medical Debt .....	146
<b>Section I: Child and Adolescent Health Insurance .....</b>	<b>151</b>
Child's Health Insurance .....	151
Medi-Cal Coverage (Child) .....	152
Employer-Based Coverage (Child) .....	153
Private Coverage (Child).....	153
CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Child) .....	155
AIM, MRMIP, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage .....	156
Other Coverage (Child).....	156

Managed-Care Plan Characteristics (Child) .....	158
High Deductible Health Plans (Child) .....	162
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Child).....	163
Coverage over Past 12 Months (Child).....	163
Teen's Health Insurance .....	167
Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen) .....	169
Employer-Based Coverage (Teen) .....	169
Private Coverage (Teen) .....	170
CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen) .....	172
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, Healthy Kids, Other (Teen) .....	173
Other Coverage (Teen).....	173
Managed Care Plan Characteristics (Teen) .....	176
High Deductible Health Plans (Teen) .....	179
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen).....	180
Coverage over Past 12 months (Teen).....	180
TEEN2: Teen's Health Insurance .....	183
TEEN2: Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen).....	186
TEEN2: Employer-Based Coverage (Teen) .....	186
TEEN2: Private Coverage (Teen).....	187
TEEN2: CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen) .....	189
TEEN2: AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, Healthy Kids, Other (Teen) .....	189
TEEN2: Other Coverage (Teen) .....	190
TEEN2: Managed Care Plan Characteristics (Teen).....	192
TEEN2: High Deductible Health Plans (Teen).....	195
TEEN2: Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen).....	196
TEEN2: Coverage over Past 12 months (Teen) .....	196
Citizenship and Immigration (Parents).....	199
TEEN2: Citizenship and Immigration (Parents).....	201
<b>Section J: Health Care Utilization and Access .....</b>	<b>204</b>
Visits to Medical Doctor .....	204
Personal Doctor .....	206
Care Coordination.....	207
Tele-Medical Care.....	207
Patient respect .....	211
Communication Problems with a Doctor.....	212
Delays in Care .....	214
Pregnancy Status.....	218
Family Planning .....	219
Dental Health .....	227

Advance health care directive.....	231
Caregiving.....	231
<b>Section K: Employment, Income, Poverty Status, Food Security.....</b>	<b>236</b>
Hours Worked.....	236
Income Last Month.....	236
Annual Household Income.....	237
Number of Persons Supported.....	239
Paid Family Leave.....	240
Hunger.....	243
Dietary Intake.....	243
<b>Section L: Public Program Participation.....</b>	<b>246</b>
Food Stamps.....	247
Supplemental Security Income.....	248
WIC.....	249
Assets.....	250
Child Support.....	251
Worker's Compensation.....	253
Social Security/Pension Payments.....	254
Reasons for Non-Participation in Medi-Cal*.....	255
<b>Section M: Housing and Social Cohesion.....</b>	<b>257</b>
Housing.....	257
Hate Incident.....	259
Social Cohesion.....	274
Safety.....	275
Civic Engagement.....	275
<b>Section Q: Adverse Childhood Experiences.....</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Section S: Suicide Ideation and Attempts.....</b>	<b>280</b>
Suicide Ideation and Attempts.....	280
<b>Follow-Up Survey Permission.....</b>	<b>282</b>

NOTE: Please consult the CHIS 2025 Data Dictionaries for additional information on variables, the population universe answering a specific question, and data file content.

## Section A: Demographic Information, Part I

Age

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A1':**  
SET AADATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD)

**'QA25\_A1'** What is your date of birth?

**AA1**

MONTH \_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ JANUARY .....1
- ☐ FEBRUARY.....2
- ☐ MARCH .....3
- ☐ APRIL.....4
- ☐ MAY .....5
- ☐ JUNE.....6
- ☐ JULY .....7
- ☐ AUGUST .....8
- ☐ SEPTEMBER.....9
- ☐ OCTOBER .....10
- ☐ NOVEMBER.....11
- ☐ DECEMBER.....12

DAY \_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-31]

YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1907-2006]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A2':**

IF 'QA25\_A1' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_A2';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_A5'

**'QA25\_A2'** What month and year were you born?

**AA1A**

MONTH \_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-12]

- ☐ JANUARY .....1
- ☐ FEBRUARY.....2
- ☐ MARCH.....3
- ☐ APRIL.....4
- ☐ MAY .....5
- ☐ JUNE.....6
- ☐ JULY .....7
- ☐ AUGUST .....8
- ☐ SEPTEMBER.....9
- ☐ OCTOBER .....10
- ☐ NOVEMBER.....11
- ☐ DECEMBER.....12

YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1907-2006]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_A3'** What is your age, please?

**AA2**

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS OF AGE [RANGE: 0-120]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_A4'** Are you between 18 and 29, between 30 and 39, between 40 and 44, between 45 and 49, between 50 and 64, or 65 or older?

**AA2A**

- ☐ BETWEEN 18 AND 29.....1
- ☐ BETWEEN 30 AND 39.....2
- ☐ BETWEEN 40 AND 44.....3
- ☐ BETWEEN 45 AND 49.....4
- ☐ BETWEEN 50 AND 64.....5
- ☐ 65 OR OLDER .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_A4': AAGE ENUM.AGE**

CALCULATE VALUE OF AAGE BASED ON 'QA25\_A1', 'QA25\_A2', OR 'QA25\_A3' TO USE IN ALL AGE-RELATED QUESTIONS;

IF 'QA25\_A1', 'QA25\_A2', OR 'QA25\_A3' = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), THEN USE 'QA25\_A4';  
ELSE USE ENUM.AGE

## Gender Identity

**'QA25\_A5'** What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

**AD65E**

- ☐ Female .....2
- ☐ Male .....1
- ☐ Don't know .....3
- ☐ Prefer not to answer.....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7

**'QA25\_A6'** What is your current gender?

**AD66C**

- ☐ Female .....2
- ☐ Male .....1
- ☐ Transgender.....3
- ☐ Nonbinary.....5
- ☐ I use a different term: (\_\_\_\_).....7
- ☐ Don't know .....8
- ☐ Prefer not to answer.....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A7':**

IF 'QA25\_A6' = 07 (I USE A DIFFERENT TERM) CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_A7'

**'QA25\_A7'** What is your current gender identity?

**AD67B**

- ☐ Specify: ( \_\_\_\_\_ )..... -3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A7':**

IF ['QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA25\_A6' = 2, 3, 5, 7] OR ['QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA25\_A6' = 1, 3, 5, 7] THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_A7';  
ELSE SKIP to 'PN\_QA25\_A8';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS 'QA25\_A6' = 7 (I USE A DIFFERENT TERM) AND THE WRITE-IN FIELD IS BLANK THEN DISPLAY "Just to confirm, you were assigned {INSERT RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_A5'} and now describe yourself as 'I use a different term'. Is that correct?"

**'QA25\_A7'** Just to confirm, you were assigned {INSERT RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_A5'} at birth and now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_A6'}. Is that correct?

**AD68B**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2  
  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[IF AD68BSKIP = MISSING, GO TO 'QA25\_A5'; ELSE IF AD68BSKIP = 1, GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A8']**

**POST NOTE:** IF 'QA25\_A7' = 2, THEN SET AD68BSKIP=1, GO TO 'QA25\_A5'

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A8':**

IF 'QA25\_A6' = 3 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A9'

**'QA25\_A8'** Thank you. We recorded your gender as Transgender. In some surveys, Transgender is not an answer choice. How you would answer the following question where Transgender is **not** an answer choice:

**AA18**

What is your current gender?

- ☐ Female .....2  
☐ Male .....1  
☐ Nonbinary.....5  
☐ I use a different term: (\_\_\_\_).....7  
☐ Don't know .....8  
☐ Prefer not to answer.....9  
☐ REFUSED ..... -3

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A9':**

IF 'QA25\_A6' = 3, THEN GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A10';  
IF 'QA25\_A7' = 1 AND 'QA25\_A6' ≠ 3 (NOT TRANSGENDER), OR IF 'QA25\_A5' = 3, 9 (DON'T KNOW, PREFER NOT TO ANSWER) OR 'QA25\_A6' = 8, 9, -3 (DON'T KNOW, PREFER NOT TO ANSWER, REFUSED) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A10'

**'QA25\_A9'** Some people identify as trans or transgender, meaning they have a different gender identity from their sex assigned at birth. Do you think of yourself as trans or transgender?

**AA19**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2  
☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A10':**

IF 'QA25\_A6'=7, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_A11'

**'QA25\_A10'** We recorded your current gender as {INSERT: open-text gender identity response}.  
If you had to place your current gender in one of the following categories, which would you choose?

**AA20**

- ☐ Female .....2
- ☐ Male .....1
- ☐ Transgender.....3
- ☐ Nonbinary.....5
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW.....-3

## Race and ethnicity

**'QA25\_A11'** Please tell me, what is your race and ethnicity? American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Middle Eastern or North African, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, White, or some other race and ethnicity?

**AA6**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[IF R SAYS "NATIVE AMERICAN" CODE AS "1"]

- ☐ AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE .1  
FOR EXAMPLE, AZTEC, CHEROKEE, MAYA,  
BLACKFEET TRIBE OF THE BLACKFEET INDIAN  
RESERVATION OF MONTANA, APACHE,  
NAVAJO NATION, ETC.
- ☐ ASIAN .....2  
FOR EXAMPLE, CHINESE, FILIPINO, ASIAN INDIAN,  
VIETNAMESE, KOREAN, JAPANESE, ETC.
- ☐ BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN .....3  
FOR EXAMPLE, AFRICAN AMERICAN, NIGERIAN,  
JAMAICAN, ETHIOPIAN, HAITIAN,  
SOUTH AFRICAN, ETC.
- ☐ HISPANIC OR LATINO.....4  
FOR EXAMPLE, MEXICAN, SALVADORAN,  
GUATEMALAN, HISPANIC, PUERTO RICAN,  
SPANISH, ETC.
- ☐ MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN 5  
FOR EXAMPLE, LEBANESE, IRANIAN, EGYPTIAN,  
SYRIAN, IRAQI, ISRAELI, ETC.
- ☐ NATIVE HAWAIIAN  
OR PACIFIC ISLANDER .....6  
FOR EXAMPLE, NATIVE HAWAIIAN,  
SAMOAN, CHAMORRO, FIJIAN, TONGAN,  
MARSHALLESE, ETC.
- ☐ WHITE.....7  
FOR EXAMPLE, ENGLISH, GERMAN, IRISH,  
ITALIAN, SCOTTISH, FRENCH, ETC.
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO 'QA25\_A24']****[GO TO 'QA25\_A24']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A12':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4, 5 (HISPANIC OR LATINO, MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_A12';

IF 'QA25\_A11'=4, THEN DISPLAY "Hispanic or Latino", "category is", and "this category";

IF 'QA25\_A11'=5, THEN DISPLAY "Middle Eastern or North African", "category is", and "this category";

IF 'QA25\_A11'=4 AND 5, THEN DISPLAY "Hispanic or Latino and Middle Eastern or North African", "categories are", and "these categories are";

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A13';

**'QA25\_A12'** Thank you. We have recorded your response as {Middle Eastern and North African/Hispanic or Latino/Middle Eastern or North African and Hispanic or Latino}. In some surveys, the {Middle Eastern and North African/Hispanic or Latino/Middle Eastern or North African and Hispanic or Latino} {category is/ categories are} not listed. We are interested in how you would answer the following question where {this category is/these categories are} not listed:

**AA23**

Please tell me which one or more of the following you would use to describe yourself. Would you describe yourself as..

- ☐ White .....1
- ☐ Black or African American.....2
- ☐ Asian .....3
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native.....4
- ☐ Pacific Islander.....5
- ☐ Native Hawaiian .....6
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A13':**

IF 'QA25\_A11'= 1 (AIAN), CONTINUE;

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A16'

**'QA25\_A13'** You said you are American Indian or Alaska Native. What is your tribal heritage? If you have more than one tribe, tell me all of them.

**AA7**

Select all that apply

- ☐ Apache .....1
- ☐ Aztec .....2
- ☐ Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana .....3
- ☐ Cherokee.....4
- ☐ Choctaw .....5
- ☐ Maya .....6
- ☐ Native village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional government .....7
- ☐ Navajo Nation.....8
- ☐ Nome Eskimo Community .....9
- ☐ Sioux ..... 10
- ☐ Tarasco ..... 11
- ☐ Yaqui ..... 12
- ☐ Other tribe (Specify:\_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**'QA25\_A14'** Are you an enrolled member in a federally or state recognized tribe?

**AA8**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**[GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_A16']**  
**[GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_A16']**

**'QA25\_A15'** Which tribe are you enrolled in?

**AA9**

- APACHE  
☐ Mescalero Apache, NM .....1  
☐ Apache (Not Specified) .....2  
☐ Other Apache (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....3  
 BLACKFEET  
☐ Blackfoot/Blackfeet .....4  
 CHEROKEE  
☐ Western Cherokee .....5  
☐ Cherokee (Not Specified) .....6  
☐ Other Cherokee (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....7  
 CHOCTAW  
☐ Choctaw Oklahoma .....8  
☐ Choctaw (Not Specified) .....9  
☐ Other Choctaw (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 10  
 NAVAJO  
☐ Navajo (Not Specified) ..... 11  
 POMO  
☐ Hopland Band, Hopland Rancheria .....12  
☐ Sherwood Valley Rancheria ..... 13  
☐ Pomo (Not Specified) ..... 14  
☐ Other Pomo (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 15  
 PUEBLO  
☐ Hopi ..... 16  
☐ Ysleta del Sur Pueblo of Texas . 17  
☐ Pueblo (Not Specified) ..... 18  
☐ Other Pueblo (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 19  
 SIOUX  
☐ Oglala/ Pine Ridge Sioux ..... 20  
☐ Sioux (Not Specified) ..... 21  
☐ Other Sioux (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 22  
 YAQUI  
☐ Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona .... 23  
☐ Yaqui (Not Specified) ..... 24  
☐ Other Yaqui (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 25  
 OTHER  
☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91  
☐ Refused ..... -7  
☐ Don't Know ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A16':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A17'

**'QA25\_A16'** You said you are Asian. What specific ethnic group are you, such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

**AA10**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ ASIAN INDIAN .....1
- ☐ CAMBODIAN .....2
- ☐ CHINESE .....3
- ☐ FILIPINO .....4
- ☐ HMONG .....5
- ☐ JAPANESE .....6
- ☐ KOREAN .....7
- ☐ PAKISTANI .....8
- ☐ TAIWANESE .....9
- ☐ VIETNAMESE ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER ASIAN (SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A17':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A18'

**'QA25\_A17'** You said you are Black or African American. What are your Black origin or origins such as African American, Ethiopian, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, South African? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

**AA11**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ AFRICAN AMERICAN .....1
- ☐ ETHIOPIAN .....2
- ☐ ERITREAN .....3
- ☐ GHANAIA .....4
- ☐ HAITIAN .....5
- ☐ JAMAICAN .....6
- ☐ KENYAN .....7
- ☐ NIGERIAN .....8
- ☐ SOMALI .....9
- ☐ SOUTH AFRICAN ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN  
(SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A18':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A19'

**'QA25\_A18'** You said you are Hispanic or Latino. What is your Hispanic or Latino origin, such as Guatemalan, Hispanic, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Salvadoran, Spanish? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.

**AA12**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ CUBAN.....1
- ☐ DOMINICAN.....2
- ☐ GUATEMALAN .....3
- ☐ HISPANIC .....4
- ☐ HONDURAN .....5
- ☐ MEXICAN.....6
- ☐ NICARAGUAN .....7
- ☐ PERUVIAN.....8
- ☐ PUERTO RICAN.....9
- ☐ SALVADORAN ..... 10
- ☐ SPANISH ..... 11
- ☐ OTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO  
(SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A19':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MENA), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A20'

**'QA25\_A19'** You said you are Middle Eastern or North African. What specific origin or origins are you such as Egyptian, Iranian, Iraqi, Israeli, Lebanese, Syrian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

**AA13**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ ARAB .....1
- ☐ ASSYRIAN.....2
- ☐ EGYPTIAN.....3
- ☐ IRANIAN.....4
- ☐ IRAQI .....5
- ☐ ISRAELI .....6
- ☐ JORDANIAN .....7
- ☐ LEBANESE .....8
- ☐ PALESTINIAN.....9
- ☐ SYRIAN..... 10
- ☐ OTHER MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH  
AFRICAN(SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A20':**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NHPI), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A21'

**'QA25\_A20'** You said you are Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group are you, such as Chamorro, Fijian, Marshallese, Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

**AA14**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ CHAMORRO .....1
- ☐ FIJIAN .....2
- ☐ MAORI .....4
- ☐ MARSHALLESE .....5
- ☐ NATIVE HAWAIIAN .....6
- ☐ PALAUAN .....7
- ☐ SAMOAN.....8
- ☐ TAHITIAN.....9
- ☐ TONGAN..... 10
- ☐ OTHER NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER (SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A21':**

IF 'QA25\_A11'= 7 (WHITE), CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_A22'

**'QA25\_A21'** You said you are White. What are your White origin or origins, such as English, French, German, Irish, Italian, Scottish? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.?

**AA15**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ DUTCH.....1
- ☐ ENGLISH .....2
- ☐ FRENCH .....3
- ☐ GERMAN .....4
- ☐ IRISH.....5
- ☐ ITALIAN.....6
- ☐ POLISH .....7
- ☐ RUSSIAN .....8
- ☐ SCOTTISH.....9
- ☐ SWEDISH ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER WHITE (SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A22':****RACE AND ETHNICITY EXPERIMENT SAMPLE (REE=1):**

IF MULTIPLE RESPONSES ARE SELECTED IN 'QA25\_A11' OR MULTIPLE RESPONSES ARE SELECTED IN 'QA25\_A16' THROUGH 'QA25\_A21', THEN CONTINUE;

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A11'=1 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), THEN DISPLAY 'QA25\_A11'=1 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE);

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = 1 TO 10, 91 (ASIAN ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'ASIAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A16';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'ASIAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN) AND 'QA25\_A17' = 1 TO 10, 91 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A17';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN) AND 'QA25\_A17' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = 1 TO 10, 91 (HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A18';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = 1 TO 10, 91 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A19';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A20' = 1 TO 10, 91 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER ETHNIC GROUP), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A20';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A20' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE) AND 'QA25\_A21' = 1 TO 10, 91 (WHITE ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'WHITE' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A21';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE) AND 'QA25\_A21' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'WHITE';

DISPLAY "You {INSERT SELECTED RESPONSES FROM 'AA6', 'QA25\_A16', 'QA25\_A17', 'QA25\_A18', 'QA25\_A19', 'QA25\_A20', 'QA25\_A21'}."

**RACE AND ETHNICITY EXPERIMENT SAMPLE (REE=2)**

IF 'QA25\_A11'=1 ONLY OR 'QA25\_A11'=3 ONLY OR 'QA25\_A11'=7 ONLY, THEN SKIP TO NEXT TOPIC (AH36);  
ELSE IF MULTIPLE RESPONSES ARE SELECTED IN 'QA25\_A11' OR MULTIPLE RESPONSES ARE SELECTED IN 'QA25\_A16' THROUGH 'QA25\_A21', THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'AH36';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 1 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), THEN DISPLAY 'AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN), THEN DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE) THEN DISPLAY 'WHITE';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = 1 TO 10, 91 (ASIAN ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'ASIAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A16';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'ASIAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = 1 TO 10, 91 (HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A18';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = 1 TO 10, 91 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A19';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A20' = 1 TO 10, 91 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER ETHNIC GROUP), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A20';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER';

DISPLAY "You said you are: {INSERT SELECTIONS IN 'QA25\_A11', 'QA25\_A16', 'QA25\_A18', 'QA25\_A19', 'QA25\_A20'}."

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR REE=1 AND REE=2:**

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS 'QA25\_A11' = 91 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND THE WRITE-IN FIELD IS BLANK

THEN DISPLAY "You said you are: {DISPLAY FROM REE=1/REE=2}, and another race and ethnicity."

'QA25\_A22' You said you are: {DISPLAY FROM REE=1/REE=2}.

**AA16**

Do you identify with any one group in particular?

- |                       |                  |    |                    |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | YES .....        | 1  |                    |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO 'QA25_A24'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO 'QA25_A24'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | [GO TO 'QA25_A24'] |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A23':**

ONLY DISPLAY CATEGORIES BASED ON SELETED RESPONSES FROM 'QA25\_A11' AND 'QA25\_A16' THROUGH 'QA25\_A21', AND EXPERIMENT CONDITIONS (REE=1 OR REE=2):

**RACE AND ETHNICITY EXPERIMENT SAMPLE (REE=1):**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 1 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), THEN DISPLAY 'AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (ASIAN ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'ASIAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A16';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'ASIAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN) AND 'QA25\_A17' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A17';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN) AND 'QA25\_A17' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A18';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES) THEN DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A19';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A20' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A20';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE) AND 'QA25\_A21' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (WHITE ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'WHITE' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A21';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE) AND 'QA25\_A21' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'WHITE'

**RACE AND ETHNICITY EXPERIMENT SAMPLE (REE=2)**

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 1 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), THEN DISPLAY 'AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 3 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN), THEN DISPLAY 'BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 7 (WHITE), THEN DISPLAY 'WHITE';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (ASIAN ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'ASIAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A16';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 2 (ASIAN) AND 'QA25\_A16' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'ASIAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A18';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO) AND 'QA25\_A18' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'HISPANIC OR LATINO';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN ORIGINS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A19';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 5 (MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN';

IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A20' = 1 TO 10 OR 91 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER ETHNIC GROUPS), THEN DO NOT DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER' AND DISPLAY SELECTED CATEGORIES IN 'QA25\_A20';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A11' = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND 'QA25\_A19' = -3 (NO VALID RESPONSES), THEN DISPLAY 'NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR REE=1 AND REE=2:**

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS 'QA25\_A11' = 91 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND THE WRITE-IN FIELD IS BLANK

THEN DISPLAY "You said you are: {DISPLAY FROM REE=1/REE=2}, and another race and ethnicity."

**'QA25\_A23'** Which one group do you most identify with?

**AA17**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R UNABLE TO CHOOSE ONE, OFFER  
"BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL OR NONE OF THESE"]

- ☐ AFRICAN AMERICAN .....1
- ☐ AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE .2
- ☐ ARAB .....3
- ☐ ASIAN .....4
- ☐ ASIAN INDIAN .....5
- ☐ ASSYRIAN .....6
- ☐ BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN .....7
- ☐ CAMBODIAN .....8
- ☐ CHAMORRO .....9
- ☐ CHINESE ..... 10
- ☐ CUBAN..... 11
- ☐ DOMINICAN..... 12
- ☐ DUTCH..... 13
- ☐ EGYPTIAN ..... 14
- ☐ ENGLISH ..... 15
- ☐ ERITREAN ..... 16
- ☐ ETHIOPIAN ..... 17
- ☐ FIJIAN ..... 18
- ☐ FILIPINO ..... 19
- ☐ FRENCH ..... 20
- ☐ GERMAN ..... 21
- ☐ GHANAIAAN ..... 22
- ☐ GUATEMALAN ..... 23
- ☐ HAITIAN ..... 24

<input type="radio"/>	HISPANIC OR LATINO.....	25
<input type="radio"/>	HISPANIC .....	26
<input type="radio"/>	HMONG .....	27
<input type="radio"/>	HONDURAN .....	28
<input type="radio"/>	IRANIAN.....	29
<input type="radio"/>	IRAQI .....	30
<input type="radio"/>	IRISH.....	31
<input type="radio"/>	ISRAELI .....	32
<input type="radio"/>	ITALIAN.....	33
<input type="radio"/>	JAMAICAN .....	34
<input type="radio"/>	JAPANESE .....	35
<input type="radio"/>	JORDANIAN .....	36
<input type="radio"/>	KENYAN .....	37
<input type="radio"/>	KOREAN .....	38
<input type="radio"/>	LEBANESE .....	39
<input type="radio"/>	MAORI .....	40
<input type="radio"/>	MARSHALLESE .....	41
<input type="radio"/>	MEXICAN.....	42
<input type="radio"/>	MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN .....	43
<input type="radio"/>	NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER .....	44
<input type="radio"/>	NATIVE HAWAIIAN .....	45
<input type="radio"/>	NICARAGUAN .....	46
<input type="radio"/>	NIGERIAN.....	47
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER (SPECIFY: [FROM 'QA25 A11'])	48
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER ASIAN (SPECIFY:____) .....	49
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (SPECIFY:____) .....	50
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO (SPECIFY:____).....	51
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN (SPECIFY:____).....	52
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER (SPECIFY:____)	53
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER WHITE (SPECIFY:____) .....	54
<input type="radio"/>	PAKISTANI .....	55
<input type="radio"/>	PALAUAN .....	56
<input type="radio"/>	PALESTINIAN.....	57
<input type="radio"/>	PERUVIAN.....	58
<input type="radio"/>	POLISH.....	59
<input type="radio"/>	PUERTO RICAN.....	60
<input type="radio"/>	RUSSIAN .....	61
<input type="radio"/>	SALVADORAN .....	62
<input type="radio"/>	SAMOAN.....	63
<input type="radio"/>	SCOTTISH.....	64
<input type="radio"/>	SOMALI.....	65
<input type="radio"/>	SOUTH AFRICAN.....	66
<input type="radio"/>	SPANIARD.....	67
<input type="radio"/>	SWEDISH .....	68
<input type="radio"/>	SYRIAN.....	69
<input type="radio"/>	TAHITIAN.....	70
<input type="radio"/>	TAIWANESE .....	71
<input type="radio"/>	TONGAN.....	72
<input type="radio"/>	VIETNAMESE .....	73
<input type="radio"/>	WHITE.....	74

- ☐ BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL ..... 75
- ☐ NONE OF THESE ..... 76
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Language Spoken at Home

'QA25\_A24' What languages do you speak at home?

AH36
------

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ ENGLISH .....1
- ☐ SPANISH .....2
- ☐ CANTONESE .....3
- ☐ VIETNAMESE .....4
- ☐ TAGALOG .....5
- ☐ MANDARIN .....6
- ☐ KOREAN .....7
- ☐ ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES .....8
- ☐ RUSSIAN .....9
- ☐ JAPANESE ..... 12
- ☐ FRENCH ..... 14
- ☐ GERMAN ..... 15
- ☐ FARSI ..... 18
- ☐ ARMENIAN ..... 19
- ☐ ARABIC ..... 20
- ☐ OTHER 1 (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ OTHER 2 (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Additional Language Use

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A25':**

IF 'QA25\_A24' = 1 ONLY (ENGLISH IS ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME), GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A27';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A24' > 1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_A25' AND DISPLAY:

"Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English" AND DROP RESPONSE CATEGORY "Not at all?";

SET 'QA25\_A25' ENGL = ENGLSPAN TO STORE INTERVIEW LANGUAGE AT TIME 'QA25\_A25' WAS ASKED

'QA25\_A25' {Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English.} Would you say you speak English...

**AH37**

- ☐ Very well.....1
- ☐ Well .....2
- ☐ Not well, or .....3
- ☐ Not at all? .....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

## Educational Attainment

'QA25\_A26' What is the highest grade of education you have completed and received credit for?

**AH47**

- ☐ NO FORMAL EDUCATION ..... 30
- ☐ GRADE SCHOOL .....2
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT .....3
- ☐ 4-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY
- ☐ GRADUATE OR.....4
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL.....5
- ☐ 2-YEAR JUNIOR OR
- ☐ COMMUNITY COLLEGE .....6
- ☐ VOCATIONAL, BUSINESS, OR
- ☐ TRADE SCHOOL.....7
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW (OUT OF RANGE) .....-8

GRADE

- ☐ 1ST GRADE .....1
- ☐ 2ND GRADE .....2
- ☐ 3RD GRADE .....3
- ☐ 4TH GRADE.....4
- ☐ 5TH GRADE.....5
- ☐ 6TH GRADE.....6
- ☐ 7TH GRADE.....7
- ☐ 8TH GRADE.....8

HIGH

- ☐ 9TH GRADE.....9
- ☐ 10TH GRADE..... 10
- ☐ 11TH GRADE..... 11



COLLEGE	<input type="radio"/>	12TH GRADE.....	12
	<input type="radio"/>	1ST YEAR OF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (FRESHMAN).....	13
	<input type="radio"/>	2ND YEAR OF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (SOPHOMORE) .....	14
	<input type="radio"/>	3RD YEAR OF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (JUNIOR).....	15
	<input type="radio"/>	4TH YEAR OF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (SENIOR)(BA/BS).....	16
	<input type="radio"/>	5TH YEAR OF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.....	17
Graduate	<input type="radio"/>	1ST YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL.....	18
	<input type="radio"/>	2ND YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (MA/MS) .....	19
	<input type="radio"/>	3RD YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL.....	20
	<input type="radio"/>	MORE THAN 3 YEARS OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (PHD) ....	21
COMMUNITY	<input type="radio"/>	1ST YEAR OF JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE .....	22
	<input type="radio"/>	2ND YEAR OF JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE (AA/AS).....	23
BUSINESS	<input type="radio"/>	1ST YEAR OF VOCATIONAL, BUSINESS, OR TRADE SCHOOL .....	24
	<input type="radio"/>	2ND YEAR OF VOCATIONAL, BUSINESS, OR TRADE SCHOOL .....	25
	<input type="radio"/>	MORE THAN 2 YEARS OF VOCATIONAL BUSINESS, OR TRADE SCHOOL.....	26

Marital Status

**'QA25\_A27'** Are you now married, living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

AH43
------

[IF R MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE, CODE THE LOWEST NUMBER THAT APPLIES]

<input type="radio"/>	MARRIED.....	1	
<input type="radio"/>	LIVING WITH PARTNER.....	2	
<input type="radio"/>	WIDOWED .....	3	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']
<input type="radio"/>	DIVORCED .....	4	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']
<input type="radio"/>	SEPARATED .....	5	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']
<input type="radio"/>	NEVER MARRIED .....	6	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']
<input type="radio"/>	REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']
<input type="radio"/>	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO 'PN_QA25_A31']

Spouse/Partner

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A28':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 2, THEN DISPLAY "partner";

**'QA25\_A28'** Is your {spouse/partner} also living in your household?**AH44**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_A29'** May I have your {spouse/partner}'s age and gender?**SC11A**

[ENTER SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S AGE AND GENDER]

SPOUSE/PARTNER AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 SPOUSE/PARTNER GENDER \_\_\_\_\_

**[SR: 18-120]**

- ☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A30':**

IF 'WSC6' = -3 IN SCREENER, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_A30';

ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_A31'

Adult Roster

**'PRE\_ROSTER'** Besides yourself (and your spouse/partner), are there other adults, age 18 or older, currently living in this household?**PRE-ROSTER**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A31':**

IF CHILD ROSTER NOT ALREADY COMPLETE, CONTINUE;

ELSE GOTO 'QA25\_B1'

**'QA25\_A31'** How many children, age 11 and younger including babies, normally live in this household?**SC7B**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ CHILDREN UNDER 12  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_A32'** And how many adolescents age 12-17, normally live in this household?

**SC8B**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ CHILDREN 12 -17  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_A32':** SET KIDCNT = 'QA25\_A31' + 'QA25\_A32'

**'QA25\_A33'** {Let's start with the oldest} What is (the child's/this child's/the next child's) first name or initials?

**SC13A1**

- ☐ Name/ Initials given (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_A34'** What is (the child's/this child's) age?

**SC13A2**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ AGE  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A35':**

IF KIDCNT = 1 INSERT "the child's"

IF KIDCNT > 1 INSERT "this child's"

**'QA25\_A35'** What is {the child's/this child's} gender?

**GENDER6**

- ☐ MALE .....1  
☐ FEMALE .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A36':**

IF AGE IS REFUSED FOR ANY CHILD ROSTER MEMBER, ASK 'QA25\_A36' FOR EACH ROSTER MEMBER WITHOUT AN AGE

NOTE 'QA25\_A36' IS PART OF THE CHILD ROSTER (IF 'QA25\_A34' = -7, -8. ASK 'QA25\_A36' IMMEDIATELY FOR THAT CHILD BEFORE ROSTERING NEXT CHILD)

(IF 'QA25\_A34' = -3 AND 'QA25\_A33' = -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_A34' = -7, -8 INSERT "the child" AND DO NOT DISPLAY CHILD NAME/SEX)

**'QA25\_A36'** Is {CHILD NAME/ the child} (READ LIST. ENTER ONE ONLY) ...

**SC15A4**

- ☐ 0 to 5 years old, or .....1  
☐ 6 to 11 years old, or .....2  
☐ 12 to 17 years old? .....3  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A37':**

IF KIDCNT = 1 INSERT "the child"

IF KIDCNT &gt; 1 INSERT "all the children"

**'QA25\_A37'** Are you the parent or legal guardian of (the child/all the children) in your household?**SC14B4**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A38':**

IF 'QA25\_A37' = 2 ASK 'QA25\_A38' FOR EACH CHILD IN THE ROSTER

**'QA25\_A38'** Are you the parent or legal guardian of {CHILD NAME/AGE/SEX}?**SC14B**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A39':**

IF NAME GIVEN AT 'QA25\_A29' INSERT 'QA25\_A29' NAME

ELSE INSERT AR ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX's spouse/partner)

IF KIDCNT = 1 INSERT "the child"

IF KIDCNT &gt; 1 INSERT "all the children"

**'QA25\_A39'** Is {SC11A NAME/ AR ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX 's spouse/partner) the parent or legal guardian of (the child/all the children) in your household?**SC14C1**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_A39':** IF 'QA25\_A39' = 1 AUTO POPULATE 'QA25\_A40' AS 'YES' FOR ALL CHILDREN IN HH**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A40':**

IF 'QA25\_A39' = 2 ASK 'QA25\_A40' FOR EACH CHILD IN THE ROSTER

**'QA25\_A40'** Is (INSERT AR ADULT NAME/ AGE/SEX's husband/wife/partner) the parent or legal guardian of (PERSON NAME/AGE/SEX)?**SC14C2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_A41':**

IF 'QA25\_A38' = 1 THEN

CHILD1CNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA25\_A38' AGED 0 TO 5 YRS

CHILD2CNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA25\_A38' AGED 6 TO 11 YRS

TEENCNT = COUNT OF CHILDREN IN 'QA25\_A38' AGED 12 TO 17 YRS

# Child selection from only those with 'QA25\_A38'=1

IF CHILD2CNT = 0,

IF CHILD1CNT = 1, CHILD AGED 0 TO 5 YRS IS [SELECTED CHILD],

ELSE IF CHILD1CNT > 1, SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] WITH PROBABILITY 1/CHILD1CNT

ELSE IF CHILD1CNT = 0,

IF CHILD2CNT = 1, CHILD AGED 6 TO 11 YRS IS [SELECTED CHILD],

ELSE IF CHILD2CNT > 1, SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] WITH PROBABILITY 1/CHILD2CNT

ELSE, FOR EACH CHILD AGED 0 TO 5: SET CHILDPROB = 2 × CHILD1CNT / (2 × CHILD1CNT + CHILD2CNT)

FOR EACH CHILD AGED 6 TO 11: SET CHILDPROB = CHILD2CNT / (2 × CHILD1CNT + CHILD2CNT)

SELECT [SELECTED CHILD] FROM CHILDREN AGED 0 TO 11 WITH PROBABILITY CHILDPROB

# Teen selection from only those with 'QA25\_A38' = 1

IF TEENCNT = 1, CHILD AGED 12 TO 17 YRS IS [SELECTED TEEN],

ELSE IF TEENCNT IS > 1, SELECT [SELECTED TEEN] WITH PROBABILITY 1/TEENCNT

**'QA25\_A41'** We have recorded 1 child 17 or younger in this household. Have we missed anyone aged 17 or younger who usually lives here but is temporarily away?

**SC13A**

- ☐ NO, NO ONE MISSED .....1
- ☐ YES .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GOTO  
'QA25\_A33'\_LOOP]**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_A41': DO CHILD AND TEEN SELECTION BASED ON CRITERIA**

CHILD\_INDEX HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE SELECTED CHILD

TEEN\_INDEX HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE SELECTED TEEN

SET\_CHILD IS SET TO 1 IF A CHILD IS SELECTED

SET\_TEEN IS SET TO 1 IF A TEEN IS SELECTED

**'QA25\_A42'** What is your relationship to {CHILD NAME/ AGE/SEX}?

**SC17B**

- ☐ MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP) .....1
- ☐ FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP) .....2
- ☐ SISTER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP) .....3
- ☐ BROTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP) .....4
- ☐ GRANDMOTHER .....5
- ☐ GRANDFATHER .....6
- ☐ AUNT .....7
- ☐ UNCLE .....8
- ☐ COUSIN .....9
- ☐ OTHER RELATIVE ..... 10
- ☐ NONRELATIVE ..... 11
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_A42':** IF A CHILD IS SELECTED, CONDUCT CHILD INTERVIEW FIRST AND DISPLAY INTRO1C "We would now like to ask you some questions about (CHILD). This section of the interview takes about 15 minutes."

## Section B: Health Conditions

### General Health

**'QA25\_B1'** Would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**AB1**

- ☐ EXCELLENT .....1
- ☐ VERY GOOD .....2
- ☐ GOOD .....3
- ☐ FAIR .....4
- ☐ POOR .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

### Asthma

**'QA25\_B2'** Has a doctor ever told you that you have asthma?

**AB17B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_B5']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_B5']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_B5']

**'QA25\_B3'** Do you still have asthma?

**AB40**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_B4'** During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

**AB41**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Diabetes

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_B5':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) DISPLAY "Other than during pregnancy, has";  
ELSE BEGIN DISPLAY WITH "Has"

**'QA25\_B5'** {Other than during pregnancy, has/Has} a doctor ever told you that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?

**AB22**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_B6']
- ☐ BORDERLINE OR PRE-DIABETES .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_B6']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_B6']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_B6']

## Heart Disease

**'QA25\_B6'** Has a doctor ever told you that you have any kind of heart disease?

**AB34**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section C: Health Behaviors

### Cigarette Use

**'QA25\_C1'** Altogether, have you smoked at least 100 or more cigarettes in your entire lifetime?

**AE15**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C4']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C4']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C4']

**'QA25\_C2'** Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

**AE15A**

- ☐ EVERY DAY .....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C4']
- ☐ SOME DAYS .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C4']
- ☐ NOT AT ALL .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C3':**  
IF 'QA25\_C2' = 3 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_C4'

**'QA25\_C3'** How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

**AC173**

\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT OF TIME

[IF 'QA25\_C3' > 30  
DAYS OR > 5 WEEKS  
OR > 1 MONTH OR = -  
7, -8, GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C10']

\_\_\_\_\_ UNIT OF TIME

- ☐ DAYS .....1 [HR: 0-365]
- ☐ WEEKS .....2 [HR: 0-52]
- ☐ MONTHS .....3 [HR: 0-12]
- ☐ YEARS .....4 [HR: 0-AAGE]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C4':**

IF 'QA25\_C1' = 2, -7, -8 OR 'QA25\_C2' = 1, 2 OR 'QA25\_C3' <= 30 DAYS OR 'QA25\_C3' <= 5 WEEKS OR 'QA25\_C3' <= 1 MONTH, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C4';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_C14';

**'QA25\_C4'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

**AC174**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, "NEVER SMOKED", CODE THIS AS 0 DAYS]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF DAYS [HR: 0-30]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C5':**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C5';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_C2' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS) OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY SMOKER), GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C6';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C8';

**'QA25\_C5'** On average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

**AD32**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, A "PACK", CODE AS 20 CIGARETTES]

\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C6':**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS) OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY SMOKER), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C6';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C7'

**'QA25\_C6'** In the past 30 days, when you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke in a typical day?

**AE16**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "If you did not smoke everyday in the past 30 days, consider the days you did smoke."  
AND IF R SAYS "A PACK", CODE THIS AS 20 CIGARETTES]

\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C7':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), THEN READ "How";  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_C2' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS) OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY SMOKER), THEN  
 READ "On days when you smoke, how";

**'QA25\_C7'** {On days when you smoke, how/How} soon after you are awake do you usually smoke your first cigarette?

**AC54B**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, "IMMEDIATELY", CODE THIS AS 0]  
 [INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, "I DON'T SMOKE AFTER WAKING UP", CODE THIS AS 999]

\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT OF TIME

**[HR: 0-24 HOURS]**

- ☐ MINUTES .....1
- ☐ HOURS .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C8':**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR 'QA25\_C2' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS) OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY SMOKER), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C8';  
 ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_C14'

**'QA25\_C8'** Were any of the cigarettes you smoked menthol flavored?

**AC175C**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C9'** How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

**AC176B**

\_\_\_\_\_ AGE IN YEARS

**[HR: 1 THRU AAGE  
(OR 105 IF AAGE = -7,  
-8)]**

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C10':**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR 'QA25\_C2' = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS) OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY SMOKER), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C10';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_C14'

**'QA25\_C10'** During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

**AC49B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C12']
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C12']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C12']

**'QA25\_C11'** I'd like you to ask you about the last attempt you made to quit smoking. During that attempt, how long did you go without smoking a cigarette?

**AC178**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT OF TIME
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ UNIT OF TIME
- ☐ DAYS .....1 [HR: 0-365]
- ☐ WEEKS .....2 [HR: 0-52]
- ☐ MONTHS .....3 [HR: 0-12]
- ☐ YEARS .....4 [HR: 0-10]
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C12'** In the past 12 months, did a doctor or other health professional advise you to quit smoking?

**AC77B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C13'** Are you thinking about quitting smoking in the next six months?

**AC50B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

### E-cigarette Use

**'QA25\_C14'** Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just once in your lifetime?

**AC81C**

Do not include products used only for marijuana.

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C73']
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C73']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C73']

**'QA25\_C15'** In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product?

**AC82C**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Number of days [HR: 0 - 30]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C16':**

IF 'QA25\_C15' > 0 (PAST 30 DAY VAPE USE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C16';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C24'

**'QA25\_C16'** Were any of the electronic vaping products you used in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC134**

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_AC223']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_AC223']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_AC223']

**'QA25\_C17'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC179**

Fruit flavored (e.g., cherry, grape, mango)?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C18'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC180**

Candy or sweet flavored (e.g., chocolate, vanilla)?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C19'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC181**

Alcohol or liquor flavored (e.g., wine, russian cream, honey bourbon, cognac)?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C20'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC182A**

Mint flavored (e.g., arctic ice, wintergreen)?

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C21'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC182B**

Menthol flavored?

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C22'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC183**

Tobacco flavored?

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C23'** Which flavor did you use in electronic vaping products? Was it...

**AC184**

Some other flavor?

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C24':**

IF AAGE = 18-29 AND AND 'QA25\_C14'=1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C24';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_C32';

**'QA25\_C24'** How old were you when you used your first electronic vaping product?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include products used only for marijuana."]

**AC223**

\_\_\_\_\_ AGE IN YEARS

**[HR: 1 THRU AAGE  
(OR 29 IF AAGE = -3)]**

- ☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C25':**

IF 'AAGE' = 18 TO 29 AND 'QA25\_C16' = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'PN\_QA25\_C25';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27';

**'QA25\_C25'** Where do you usually buy flavored electronic vaping products most of the time?

**AC225**

- ☐ A CONVENIENCE STORE OR GAS STATION.....1
- ☐ A LIQUOR STORE .....2
- ☐ A SUPERMARKET, GROCERY STORE, OR DRUG STORE.....3
- ☐ A VAPE SHOP OR VAPE LOUNGE .....4
- ☐ A SMOKE SHOP, TOBACCO SPECIALTY STORE, OR TOBACCO OUTLET STORE..5
- ☐ A FRIEND OR RELATIVE .....6 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27']
- ☐ A STORE ON TRIBAL LAND.....7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27']
- ☐ A WEBSITE OR APP .....8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27']
- ☐ SOME OTHER LOCATION .....9
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C27']

**'QA25\_C26'** Do you usually buy flavored electronic vaping products...

**AC224**

- ☐ In California .....1
- ☐ From another state.....2
- ☐ Outside the US.....3
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C27':**

IF 'AAGE' = 18-29 AND 'QA25\_C15' > 0 (PAST 30 DAY USE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C27';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C32';

**'QA25\_C27'** What is the **main** reason you use an electronic vaping product?

**AC226**

- ☐ I like the flavors and/or smell .....1
- ☐ It is less harmful than smoking.....2
- ☐ I want to quit or reduce smoking .....3
- ☐ It helps me relax.....4
- ☐ It is cheaper than smoking.....5
- ☐ It is fun and exciting .....6
- ☐ My friends or family vape .....7
- ☐ Some other reason .....8
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C28'** Which types of electronic vaping products do you use?

**AC227**

- ☐ A disposable device .....1
- ☐ A device that uses replaceable pods or Cartridges.....2
- ☐ A device with a tank that you refill with liquids.....3
- ☐ A mod system .....4
- ☐ Something else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C29'** What brand of electronic vaping products do you **usually** use?

**AC228**

- ☐ Blu .....1
- ☐ Breeze Smoke .....2
- ☐ Elf Bar or EBDDesign .....3
- ☐ Flum .....8
- ☐ Geek Bar .....9
- ☐ Juul.....4
- ☐ NJOY.....5
- ☐ Vuse .....6
- ☐ Some other brand (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....7
- ☐ Don't have a usual brand ..... 10
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C30'** What concentration of nicotine do you usually use in your electronic vaping products?

**AC229**

- ☐ I don't know the concentration .....1
- ☐ 0 mg/mL or 0% (nicotine free).....2
- ☐ 1–12 mg/mL or 0.1–1.2%.....3
- ☐ 13–17 mg/mL or 1.3–1.7%.....4
- ☐ 18–24 mg/mL or 1.8–2.4%.....5
- ☐ 25–49 mg/mL or 2.5–4.9%.....6
- ☐ 50 mg/mL or more or 5% or more.....7
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C31'** How soon after you wake up do you usually vape?

**AC296**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Amount of time **[HR: 0-24 HOURS]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C32':**

IF 'QA25\_C15' > 0 (PAST 30-DAY VAPE USE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C32';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C73'

**'QA25\_C32'** In the past 30 days, have you stopped using electronic vaping products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

**AC214**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO**  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C33':**

IF AAGE = 18-29 AND 'QA25\_C32' = 2, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C33';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_C34';

**'QA25\_C33'** Have you tried to -quit vaping?

**AC236**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C34':**

IF AAGE = 18-29 AND ('QA25\_C15' > 0) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C41';

**'QA25\_C34'** Have you ever felt like you were addicted to vaping?

**AC238**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C35'** Have you ever felt like you really needed to vape?

**AC239**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C36'** Is it hard not to vape in places that prohibit vaping, like school or work?

**AC240**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_C37'** Think of a time when you quit vaping or didn't vape for a while. Was it hard to concentrate because you couldn't vape?

**AC241**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C38'** Think of a time when you quit vaping or didn't vape for a while. Did you feel more irritable because you couldn't vape?

**AC242**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C39'** Think of a time when you quit vaping or didn't vape for a while. Did you feel a strong urge to vape?

**AC243**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C40'** Think of a time when you quit vaping or didn't vape for a while. Did you feel nervous, restless, or anxious, because you couldn't vape?

**AC244**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C41':**

IF 'AC82C > 0' (PAST 30-DAY VAPE USE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C41';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C73'

**'QA25\_C41'** Do you plan to quit vaping for good...?

**AC185**

- ☐ In the next 30 days .....1
- ☐ In the next 3 months .....2
- ☐ In the next 6 months .....3
- ☐ In the next year .....4
- ☐ Do not have a plan to quit .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C42':**

IF AAGE = 18-29 AND 'QA25\_C41' = 1, 2, 3, 4, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C42';  
 ELSE IF AAGE = 18-29 AND 'QA25\_C41' = 5 THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_C43';  
 ELSE IF AAGE = 18-29 AND 'QA25\_C41' = -3 THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_C44';  
 ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C73';

**'QA25\_C42'** How serious is your current plan to quit vaping?

**AC245**

- ☐ Very serious .....1
- ☐ Somewhat serious .....2
- ☐ Not very serious .....3
- ☐ Not at all serious .....4
- ☐ Not sure.....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C43':**

IF 'QA25\_C41' = 5 OR 'QA25\_C42' = 3, 4, 5, -3, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C43';  
 ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C44';

**'QA25\_C43'** What is the **main** reason you continue vaping?

**AC246**

- ☐ I enjoy using vapes .....1
- ☐ It is healthier than smoking .....2
- ☐ I use it to quit smoking .....3
- ☐ It is good for relaxing.....4
- ☐ I like the flavor or taste of it .....5
- ☐ I am used to it or it became part of my  
lifestyle .....6
- ☐ My friends/family vape .....7
- ☐ It's too hard to quit vaping .....8
- ☐ Some other reason .....9
- ☐ REFUSED
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C44':**

IF 'AAGE' = (18-29) AND 'QA25\_C15' > 0 CONTINUE;  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_C52';

**'QA25\_C44'** How much would your health improve if you quit vaping?

**AC247**

- ☐ Not at all.....1
- ☐ A little .....2
- ☐ Somewhat.....3
- ☐ A lot.....4
- ☐ REFUSED..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C45'** Think about the people who are important to you. How would they feel if you quit vaping during the next 12 months?

**AC248**

- ☐ Strongly disapprove .....1
- ☐ Disapprove .....2
- ☐ Neither disapprove nor approve.....3
- ☐ Approve .....4
- ☐ Strongly approve .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C46'** Please indicate how often the following apply to you.

I reach for my electronic vaping product without thinking about it.

**AC267**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Rarely .....2
- ☐ Sometimes .....3
- ☐ Often .....4
- ☐ Almost always .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C47'** When I' m out of electronic vaping products, I drop everything to buy them.

**AC268**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Rarely .....2
- ☐ Sometimes .....3
- ☐ Often .....4
- ☐ Almost always .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C48'** I vape more before going into a situation where vaping is not allowed.

**AC269**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Rarely .....2
- ☐ Sometimes .....3
- ☐ Often .....4
- ☐ Almost always .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C49'** When I can't vape for a few hours, the craving is intolerable.

**AC270**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Rarely .....2
- ☐ Sometimes .....3
- ☐ Often .....4
- ☐ Almost always .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C50'** Do you know if your health plan offers resources to help you quit vaping? For example, counseling or medication.

**AC249**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C51'** Do you know if your community or local organizations offers resources to help you quit vaping? For example, counseling or support.

**AC250**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C52'** If you decide to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from...

**AC251**

A quitline (call, text, or app-based)?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C53'** If you decide to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from...

**AC252**

An internet website?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C54'** If you decide to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from...

**AC253**

A class, program, or counselling?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C55':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_C41' = 1-4, DISPLAY "When you decided to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from..."

IF 'QA25\_C41' = 5, DISPLAY "If you decided to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from..."

**'QA25\_C55'** If you decide to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from...

**AC254**

Your family or friends?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C56'** If you decide to quit vaping in the future, would you seek help or information from...

**AC255**

Your doctor or other health professional?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C57'** Has it been difficult finding someone to help you quit vaping?

**AC256**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C58':**

IF 'AAGE' = 18-29 YEARS AND (AC81C=1 or AC82C>0) AND 'QA25\_C33' = 1 OR 'QA25\_C32' = 1, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_C72';

**'QA25\_C58'** Have you felt a lack of support or encouragement from health professionals to quit vaping?

**AC257**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C59'** Has cost prevented you from using medications to help you quit vaping? Examples of medications include, nicotine patches, gums, inhalers, or lozenges,

**AC258**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C60'** Are you afraid of the side effects from medications to help you quit vaping?

**AC259**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C61'** Have you felt a lack of encouragement or help from family or friends to quit vaping?

**AC260**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C62'** Are you afraid of gaining weight if you quit vaping?

**AC261**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C63'** Do any family members or friends encourage you to vape?

**AC262**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**AC263'** Are you afraid of failing to quit vaping?

**AC263**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C65'** Do you believe that medications to help you quit vaping do not work?

**AC264**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C66'** Are you afraid that quitting vaping, may negatively affect your social relationships?

**AC265**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C67'** Do you believe that you can quit vaping in the future?

**AC266**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C68'** Do you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Electronic vaping products contain dangerous chemicals.

**AC271**

- ☐ Strongly agree .....1
- ☐ Agree.....2
- ☐ Neither agree nor disagree .....3
- ☐ Disagree.....4
- ☐ Strongly disagree .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C69'** Vaping is harmful to your health.

**AC272**

- ☐ Strongly agree .....1
- ☐ Agree.....2
- ☐ Neither agree nor disagree .....3
- ☐ Disagree.....4
- ☐ Strongly disagree .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C70'** Flavored electronic vaping products are safe to use.

**AC273**

- ☐ Strongly agree .....1
- ☐ Agree.....2
- ☐ Neither agree nor disagree .....3
- ☐ Disagree.....4
- ☐ Strongly disagree .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C71'** Vaping is safer than smoking cigarettes.

**AC274**

- ☐ Strongly agree.....1
- ☐ Agree.....2
- ☐ Neither agree nor disagree .....3
- ☐ Disagree.....4
- ☐ Strongly disagree .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C72'** In the past 12 months, did a doctor or other health professional advise you to quit vaping?

**AC275**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C73'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

**AC135**

- ☐ 0 DAYS .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C75']**
- ☐ 1-2 DAYS .....2
- ☐ 3-5 DAYS .....3
- ☐ 6-9 DAYS .....4
- ☐ 10-19 DAYS .....5
- ☐ 20-29 DAYS .....6
- ☐ 30 DAYS .....7
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C75']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C75']**

**'QA25\_C74'** Were any of the chewing tobacco, snuff or snus you used in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC136B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C75'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarillos, or little cigars?

**AC137**

- ☐ 0 DAYS .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C77']**
- ☐ 1-2 DAYS .....2
- ☐ 3-5 DAYS .....3
- ☐ 6-9 DAYS .....4
- ☐ 10-19 DAYS .....5
- ☐ 20-29 DAYS .....6
- ☐ 30 DAYS .....7
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C77']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C77']**



**'QA25\_C76'** Were any of the cigarillos or little cigars you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC138B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C77'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke big cigars?

**AC139**

- ☐ 0 DAYS .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C79']**
- ☐ 1-2 DAYS .....2
- ☐ 3-5 DAYS .....3
- ☐ 6-9 DAYS .....4
- ☐ 10-19 DAYS .....5
- ☐ 20-29 DAYS .....6
- ☐ 30 DAYS .....7
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C79']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C79']**

**'QA25\_C78'** Were any of the cigars you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC140**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C79'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use a hookah water pipe?

**AC141**

- ☐ 0 DAYS .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C81']**
- ☐ 1-2 DAYS .....2
- ☐ 3-5 DAYS .....3
- ☐ 6-9 DAYS .....4
- ☐ 10-19 DAYS .....5
- ☐ 20-29 DAYS .....6
- ☐ 30 DAYS .....7
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C81']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C81']**

**'QA25\_C80'** Were any of the hookahs you smoked in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC142**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C81'** Nicotine pouches are small, white pouches that contain nicotine. Users place the pouches in their mouth. Nicotine pouches are different from other smokeless tobacco products like snus, dip, or chew, because they do not contain any ground tobacco leaf. Common brands include Zyn, On!, and Velo, but there are many others.

During the past 30 days, how many days did you use nicotine pouches?

*Please DO NOT include other types of pouches, such as snus pouches or smokeless tobacco pouches when answering this question.*

**AC276**

- |  |    |                                  |
|--|----|----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 days.....      | 1  | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_C83']</b> |
| <input type="radio"/> 1-2 days .....   | 2  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> 3-5 days .....   | 3  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> 6-9 days .....   | 4  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> 10-19 days ..... | 5  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> 20-29 days ..... | 6  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> 30 days.....     | 7  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_C83']</b> |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_C83']</b> |

**'QA25\_C82'** Were any of the nicotine pouches you used in flavors such as mint, fruit, candy, or wine?

**AC277**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C83':**

IF 'QA25\_C2' = 1, 2 OR 'QA25\_C4' > 0 OR 'QA25\_C15' > 0 OR 'QA25\_C73' > 1 OR 'QA25\_C75' > 1 OR 'QA25\_C77' > 1 OR 'QA25\_C79' > 1 OR 'QA25\_C81' > 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C83';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_C84'

**'QA25\_C83'** When you first started using tobacco products, did you start with a flavored tobacco product, such as those flavored with mint, menthol, fruit, candy or wine?

**AC186**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**'QA25\_C84'** During the past year, when has someone else smoked tobacco or vaped around you in California?

**AC187**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, "NEVER HAD SOMEONE SMOKE OR VAPE AROUND YOU", CODE AS 5]

- ☐ IN THE PAST WEEK .....1
- ☐ IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS .....2
- ☐ IN THE PAST MONTH.....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_C89']
- ☐ LONGER THAN A MONTH AGO, BUT  
WITHIN THE PAST YEAR.....4 [GO TO 'QA25\_C89']
- ☐ NO ONE HAS SMOKED TOBACCO OR  
VAPE AROUND ME WITHIN  
THE PAST YEAR .....5 [GO TO 'QA25\_C89']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C89']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C89']

**'QA25\_C85'** In the past two weeks, were you exposed to secondhand tobacco smoke or second hand vape...

**AC188**

on the sidewalks?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C86'** {In the past two weeks, were you exposed to second hand tobacco smoke or second hand vape Were you exposed...

**AC189**

Inside your home?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C87'** {In the past two weeks, were you exposed to secondhand tobacco smoke or second hand vape... Were you exposed...

**AC190**

Inside your workplace (do not include home-based workplace)? Please indicate if you did not work in the past two weeks.

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ DID NOT WORK IN THE PAST  
TWO WEEKS.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C88'** {In the past two weeks, were you exposed to second hand tobacco smoke or second hand vape... Were you exposed...?

**AC191**

At a public park or beach?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C89'** Which statement best describes smoking or vaping a tobacco product inside your home?

**AC143B**

- ☐ Not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home .....1
- ☐ Allowed in some places or at some times inside my home .....2
- ☐ Allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### Marijuana Use

**'QA25\_C90'** There are many methods for consuming marijuana, also called cannabis or weed, and other products containing THC. Methods for consuming these products include smoking, vaporizing, dabbing, eating, or drinking.

**AC115**

Have you ever, even once, tried marijuana in any form?

[IF NEEDED: THC is the active ingredient in marijuana.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C104']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C104']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C104']**

**'QA25\_C91'** How long has it been since you last used marijuana in any form?

**AC116**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE DAY SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA, ENTER 0]

- ☐ DAYS [HR: 0-365] .....1
- ☐ MONTHS [HR: 0-12] .....2
- ☐ YEARS [0-99] .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C92':**

IF 'QA25\_C91' > 30 DAYS OR >1 MONTH, THEN GO TO 'QA25\_C104';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C92';

**'QA25\_C92'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana, or another THC product?

**AC117**

- ☐ 0 DAYS .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C104']**
- ☐ 1-2 DAYS .....2
- ☐ 3-5 DAYS .....3
- ☐ 6-9 DAYS .....4
- ☐ 10-19 DAYS .....5
- ☐ 20-29 DAYS .....6
- ☐ 30 DAYS .....7
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C93'** During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana? Did you...

**AC119**

Smoke it in a joint, bong, or pipe?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C94'** During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana? Did you...

**AC120**

Smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it, which is sometimes called a blunt?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C95'** [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

**AC121**

Eat it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: FOR EXAMPLE, IN BROWNIES, CAKES, COOKIES OR CANDY]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_C96'** [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

**AC122**

Drink it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: FOR EXAMPLE, IN TEA, COLA, ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRINKS]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C97'** During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

**AC123**

Vaporize it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: FOR EXAMPLE, IN AN E-CIGARETTE TYPE VAPORIZER]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C98'** During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

**AC124**

Dab it?

[IF NEEDED SAY: FOR EXAMPLE, USING BUTANE HASH OIL, WAX OR CONCENTRATES]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C99'** [During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana?] Did you...

**AC125**

Use it some other way?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C100'** Was any of your marijuana use in the past month recommended by a doctor or other health care provider?

**AC126**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_C102']**

**'QA25\_C101'** Was all of your marijuana use in the past month recommended by a doctor or other health care provider?

**AC127**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C102':**

IF 'QA25\_C91' > 30 DAYS OR > 1 MONTH, THEN GO TO 'QA25\_C104' IF USED MORE THAN 1 METHOD USED IN 'QA25\_C93' – 'QA25\_C99' CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_C102' AND DISPLAY ONLY RESPONSE OPTIONS WHERE = 1 FOR 'QA25\_C93'-'QA25\_C99'; ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_C103'

**'QA25\_C102'** During the past 30 days, how did you use marijuana or cannabis most often?

**AC193**

- ☐ SMOKE IT IN A JOINT, BONG, OR PIPE ...1
- ☐ SMOKE PART OR ALL OF A CIGAR  
WITH MARIJUANA IN IT .....2
- ☐ EAT IT .....3
- ☐ DRINK IT .....4
- ☐ VAPORIZE IT .....5
- ☐ DAB IT .....6
- ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY: (\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C103'** Where did you get the marijuana or cannabis you used in the past 30 days?

**AC194**

- ☐ LICENSED CANNABIS DISPENSARY .....1
- ☐ VAPE OR SMOKE SHOP .....2
- ☐ ANOTHER TYPE OF SHOP .....3
- ☐ CANNABIS DELIVERY SERVICE .....4
- ☐ WEBSITE .....5
- ☐ POP-UP SHOP .....6
- ☐ FAMILY OR FRIEND .....7
- ☐ ANOTHER PERSON .....8
- ☐ I GROW OR MAKE IT MYSELF .....9
- ☐ OTHER, SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_ ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C104'** During the past 30 days, has someone else smoked marijuana around you in California?

**AC192B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Fentanyl Use

**'AC284\_INTRO'** This next question is about illegally made fentanyl. Illegally made fentanyl can't be obtained from a doctor or pharmacy. Illegally made fentanyl can come as powder, pills, or blotter paper. It can come in bright colors called "rainbow" fentanyl. It can also be mixed with heroin or other drugs.

**'QA25\_C105'** Have you ever, even once, used illegally made fentanyl?

**AC284**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']

**'QA25\_C106'** When did you last use illegally made fentanyl?

**AC285**

- ☐ Within the past 30 days .....1
- ☐ More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months .....2
- ☐ More than 12 months ago .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C108']

**'QA25\_C107'** During the past 12 months, how did you prefer to use illegally made fentanyl?

**AC286**

- ☐ Inject .....1
- ☐ Smoke .....2
- ☐ Snort/sniff .....3
- ☐ Orally by pill or tablet .....4
- ☐ Other (Specify:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Prescription Stimulant Use

**'QA25\_C108'** Have you ever, even once, used any prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in a way doctor did not direct you to use it

**AC287**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']

**'QA25\_C109'** In the past 12 months, have you used any prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

**AC288**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C113']



**'QA25\_C110'** In the past 30 days, did you use any prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

**AC289**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C113']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C113']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C113']**

**'QA25\_C111'** During the past 30 days, how many days did you use prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

**AC290**

- ☐ 1 or 2 days .....1
- ☐ 3 to 5 days .....2
- ☐ 6 to 9 days .....3
- ☐ 10 to 19 days .....4
- ☐ 20 to 29 days .....5
- ☐ All 30 days .....6
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**'QA25\_C112'** Think about the last time you used prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it. Why did you use prescription stimulants (such as Adderall®, Dexedrine®) at that time?

**AC291**

- ☐ To help me lose weight .....1
- ☐ To help me concentrate .....2
- ☐ To help me be alert or stay awake .....3
- ☐ To help me study .....4
- ☐ To experiment or to see what they're like ....5
- ☐ To feel good or get high .....6
- ☐ To increase or decrease the effect(s) of  
some other drug .....7
- ☐ Because I am "hooked" or I need to have  
them .....8
- ☐ I used for some another reason  
(SPECIFY: ) .....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### Methamphetamine Use

**'QA25\_C113'** Have you ever, even once, used illegally made methamphetamine? Common street names include Crank, Crystal, Meth, Glass, Tweak, Ice and Tina?

**AC292**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C117']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C117']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_C117']**

**'QA25\_C114'** When did you last use illegally made methamphetamine?

**AC293**

- ☐ Within the past 30 days.....1
- ☐ More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C116']
- ☐ More than 12 months ago .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_C116']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C116']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C116']

**'QA25\_C115'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use illegally made methamphetamine?

**AC294**

- ☐ 1 or 2 days .....1
- ☐ 3 to 5 days.....2
- ☐ 6 to 9 days.....3
- ☐ 10 to 19 days.....4
- ☐ 20 to 29 days.....5
- ☐ All 30 days.....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C117']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C117']

**'QA25\_C116'** How do you prefer to use illegally made methamphetamine?

**AC295**

- ☐ Inject.....1
- ☐ Smoke .....2
- ☐ Snort/sniff .....3
- ☐ Orally by pill or tablet .....4
- ☐ Other (Specify:\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C117']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C117']

#### Alcohol Use

**'QA25\_C117'** In these questions a drink means a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail. Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

**AC207**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']

**'QA25\_C118'** How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

**AC208**

- ☐ WITHIN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....1
- ☐ MORE THAN 30 DAYS AGO, BUT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']
- ☐ MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO.....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_C122']

**'QA25\_C119'** Think specifically about the past 30 days, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

**AC209**

In these questions a drink means a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- ☐ NUMBER OF DAYS .....1 **[RANGE 1-30]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C120'** On the days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have each day? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

**AC210**

- ☐ NUMBER OF DRINKS .....1 **[SR: 1-20, HR: 0-99]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_C121':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) THEN DISPLAY "4 or more";  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) THEN DISPLAY "5 or more"

**'QA25\_C121'** During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have {4/5} or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**AC211**

- ☐ NUMBER OF DAYS .....1 **[HR: 0-30]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**Gambling**

**'QA25\_C122'** Gambling is an activity where you bet (or place a wager) on an uncertain outcome. It can take many forms for example, casino games, playing the lottery or scratch-offs, betting on sports, fantasy leagues, bingo, loteria, and some online games such as slots or cards

**AC218**

Have you gambled in the past 12 months?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D1']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D1']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'AE17']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE AC219:**

IF 'QA25\_C122' = 1 CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'AGV1'

**'QA25\_C123'** During the past 12 months, have you become restless, irritable or anxious when trying to stop/ cut down on gambling?

**AC219**

[IF NEEDED READ: FOR EXAMPLE, PLAYING THE LOTTERY, BUYING SCRATCH OFFS, PLAYING BINGO, PLAYING CASINO GAMES, PLAYING SLOTS OR CARDS ON LINE, OR BETTING ON SPORTS]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C124'** During the past 12 months, have you tried to keep your family or friends from knowing how much you gamble?

**AC220**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_C125'** During the past 12 months, did you have such financial trouble as a result of your gambling that you had to get help with living expenses from family, friends, or welfare?

**AC221**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section D: General Health, Disability, and Sexual Health

### Height and Weight

**'QA25\_D1'** These next questions are about your height and weight. How tall are you without shoes?  
You answer in feet and inches or centimeters.

**AE17**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "ABOUT HOW TALL?"]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ FEET
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ INCHES
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ CENTIMETERS
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D2':

##### DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND [AAGE < 50 OR 'QA25\_A4' < 5 (YOUNGER THAN 50 YEARS OLD)], DISPLAY "When not pregnant, how";  
ELSE DISPLAY "How"

**'QA25\_D2'** {When not pregnant, how/How} much do you weigh without shoes? You may answer in pounds or kilograms.

**AE18**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "About how much?"]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ POUNDS
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ KILOGRAMS
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

### Disability

**'QA25\_D3'** Are you blind or deaf, or do you have a severe vision or hearing problem?

**AD50**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D5']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D5']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D5']**

**'QA25\_D4'** Are you legally blind?

**AL8**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D5'** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

**AL10**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D6'** Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

**AL11**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D7'** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

**AL12**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D8'** Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

**AD88**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO.....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D9'** Do you have a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as reaching, lifting or carrying?

**AD87**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO.....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### Sexual Partners

**'QA25\_D10'** We are asking a few questions about people's sexual experiences. All answers will be kept private.

**AD43B**

In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners have you had?

\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PARTNERS [HR: 0-99,

SR: 0-20]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ Don't know .....3

[IF 'QA25\_D10'>=0 GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_D12']

[GO TO 'QA25\_D13']

[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_D11']

**'QA25\_D11'** Can you give me your best guess of the number of sexual partners you have had in the past 12 months?

**AD44B**

[IF R PROVIDES EXACT NUMBER, ENTER AS GIVEN. OTHERWISE, CODE INTO CATEGORIES PROVIDED]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PARTNERS

[HR: 0 - 99, SR: 0 - 20]

OR

- ☐ 0 PARTNERS.....1
- ☐ 1 PARTNER .....2
- ☐ 2-3 PARTNERS .....3
- ☐ 4-5 PARTNERS .....4
- ☐ 6-10 PARTNERS .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN 10 PARTNERS.....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

Sexual Orientation

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D12':**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 0 (NO SEXUAL PARTNERS IN LAST 12 MONTHS) OR 'QA25\_D11' =0, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D13';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D12';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' OR 'QA25\_D11' = 1 (ONE PARTNER IN LAST 12 MONTHS), DISPLAY "Is that partner male or female";  
ELSE DISPLAY "In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female"

**'QA25\_D12'** {Is that partner male or female/In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female}?

**AD45B**

- ☐ MALE .....1
- ☐ FEMALE .....2
- ☐ BOTH MALE AND FEMALE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_D13'** Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

**AD46C**

- ☐ Lesbian or gay .....2
- ☐ Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay .....1
- ☐ Bisexual or pansexual.....6
- ☐ I use a different term: (\_\_\_\_).....7
- ☐ Don't know .....8
- ☐ Prefer not to answer.....9
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D14':**

IF 'QA25\_D13' = 7, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D14';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_Q25\_D15'

**'QA25\_D14'** What term do you use?

**AD86**

- ☐ Specify: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Registered Domestic Partner

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D15':**

IF ['QA25\_A6' = 1 (IDENTIFIES AS MALE) AND 'QA25\_D12' = 1 (MALE)] OR ['QA25\_A6' = 2 (IDENTIFIES AS FEMALE) AND 'QA25\_D12' = 2 (FEMALE)] OR ['QA25\_D12' = 3, -7, -8] OR [IF 'QA25\_D13' ≠ 1] CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D15';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_D16'

**'QA25\_D15'** Are you legally married to someone of the same sex?

**AD60B**

[DO NOT INCLUDE LEGAL DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP. INCLUDE LEGAL SAME SEX MARRIAGES PERFORMED IN CALIFORNIA AND OTHER STATES.]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_D17']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_D16'** Are you recognized by the state of California as a legally registered domestic partner to someone of the same sex?

**AD61B**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



## Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_D16':**

IF ['QA25\_A5' = 1 OR 'QA25\_A6' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH OR IDENTIFIES AS MALE)] AND 'QA25\_D12' = 1 OR 3 (SEXUAL PARTNERS MALE OR BOTH FEMALE AND MALE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D16';

ELSE IF ('QA25\_A6' = 1 AND 'QA25\_A5' = 2) OR ('QA25\_A6' = 2 AND 'QA25\_A5' = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D16';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A6' = 3 (IDENTIFIES AS TRANSGENDER), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D16';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A6' = 1 AND 'QA25\_D13' = 2 OR 6, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_D16';

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_D21' ;

**'QA25\_D17'** People who do not have HIV can take medication to lower the risk of getting HIV. This is called pre-exposure prophylaxis, or PrEP. These medications are also known as Truvada®, Descovy®, or Apretude.

At any time in the past 30 days, have you taken PrEP (Truvada®, Descovy®, or Apretude)?

**AD79**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D21']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_D18'** In the past 12 months, have you taken any PrEP medications?

[IF NEEDED: THESE INCLUDE TRUVADA®, DESCOVY®, OR APRETUDE]

**AD80**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D21']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_D19'** Have you ever taken any PrEP medications?

[IF NEEDED: THESE INCLUDE TRUVADA®, DESCOVY®, OR APRETUDE]

**AD81**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_D21']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_D20'** Before today, have you ever heard of PrEP medications?

[IF NEEDED: THESE INCLUDE TRUVADA®, DESCOVY®, OR APRETUDE]

**AD82**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

## HIV Testing

**'QA25\_D21'** Have you ever been tested for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?

**AD83**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_D23']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_D23']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_D23']

**'QA25\_D22'** For your most recent HIV test, were you offered the test or did you ask for the test?

**AD84**

- ☐ I WAS OFFERED THE TEST .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']
- ☐ I ASKED FOR THE TEST .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']
- ☐ I WAS REQUIRED TO TAKE THE TEST ....4
- ☐ I DON'T REMEMBER .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_F1']

**'QA25\_D23'** Were you ever offered an HIV test?

**AD85**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section F: Mental Health

### K6 Mental Health Assessment

**'QA25\_F1'** The following questions ask about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

**AJ29**

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous—Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

- ☐ All of the time .....1
- ☐ Most of the time, .....2
- ☐ Some of the time .....3
- ☐ A little of the time .....4
- ☐ None of the time .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F2'** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless- all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time or none of the time?

**AJ30**

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F3'** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**AJ31**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F4'** How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**AJ32**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F5'** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**AJ33**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F6'** ... During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless?

**AJ34**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Repeated K6

**'QA25\_F7'** Please tell me yes or no. Was there ever a month in the past 12 months when these feelings occurred more often than they did in the past 30 days?

**AF62**

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'QA25\_F14']  
[GO TO  
'QA25\_F14']  
[GO TO  
'QA25\_F14']

**'QA25\_F8'** The next questions are about the one month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally. During that same month, how often did you feel nervous- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

**AF63**

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F9'** During that same month, how often did you feel hopeless- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

**AF64**

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F10'** How often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**AF65**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "ALL OF THE TIME, MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, LITTLE OF THE TIME, OR NONE OF THE TIME?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F11'** How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**AF66**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "ALL OF THE TIME, MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, A LITTLE OF THE TIME, OR NONE OF THE TIME?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F12'** How often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**AF67**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "ALL OF THE TIME, MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, A LITTLE OF THE TIME, OR NONE OF THE TIME?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F13'** How often did you feel worthless?

**AF68**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "ALL OF THE TIME, MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, A LITTLE OF THE TIME, OR NONE OF THE TIME?"]

- ☐ ALL .....1
- ☐ MOST .....2
- ☐ SOME .....3
- ☐ A LITTLE .....4
- ☐ NONE / NEVER .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Sheehan Scale

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F14':**

```

IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' > 0 THEN,
IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' = 1 THEN 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 4;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' = 2 THEN 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 3;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' = 3 THEN 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 2;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' = 4 THEN 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 1;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6' = 5 THEN 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 0;
ELSE 'QA25_F1'_R-'QA25_F6'_R = 'QA25_F1'-'QA25_F6';
IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' > 0 THEN,
IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' = 1 THEN 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 4;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' = 2 THEN 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 3;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' = 3 THEN 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 2;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' = 4 THEN 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 1;
ELSE IF 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13' = 5 THEN 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 0;
ELSE 'QA25_F8'_R-'QA25_F13'_R = 'QA25_F8'-'QA25_F13';

IF ('QA25_F1'_R - 'QA25_F6'_R) >= 0 (NON-MISSING) THEN DO;
IF ('QA25_F1'_R + 'QA25_F2'_R + 'QA25_F3'_R + 'QA25_F4'_R + 'QA25_F5'_R + 'QA25_F6'_R) > 8
OR
('QA25_F8'_R + 'QA25_F9'_R + 'QA25_F10'_R + 'QA25_F11'_R + 'QA25_F12'_R + 'QA25_F13'_R) >
8, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25_F15' INTRO;

IF ('QA25_F8'_R - 'QA25_F13'_R) 7 OR
('QA25_F8'_R + 'QA25_F9'_R + 'QA25_F10'_R + 'QA25_F11'_R + 'QA25_F12'_R + 'QA25_F13'_R) >
7, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25_F15' INTRO;

IF 'QA25_F7' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "again, please";
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25_F20';

```

**'QA25\_F14'** Think {again, please,} about the month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally.

**AF69B\_INTRO**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F15':**

IF AGE > 70 GO TO 'QA25\_F16';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F15';

**'QA25\_F15'** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your performance at work/school?

**AF69B**

- ☐ A LOT .....1
- ☐ SOME ..... 2
- ☐ NOT AT ALL..... 3
- ☐ I DO NOT WORK..... 4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F16'** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your household chores?

**AF70B**

- ☐ A LOT .....1
- ☐ SOME .....2
- ☐ NOT AT ALL.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F17'** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your social life?

**AF71B**

- ☐ A LOT .....1
- ☐ SOME .....2
- ☐ NOT AT ALL.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F18'** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your relationship with friends and family?

**AF72B**

- ☐ A LOT .....1
- ☐ SOME .....2
- ☐ NOT AT ALL.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F19'** Now think about the past 12 months. About how many days out of the past 365 days were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feeling nervous, depressed, or emotionally stressed?

**AF73B**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF DAYS
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Access &amp; Utilization

**'QA25\_F20'** Was there ever a time during the past 12 months when you felt that you might need to see a professional because of problems with your mental health, emotions or nerves or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**AF81**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_F22']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_F22']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'QA25\_F22']

**'QA25\_F21'** Does your insurance cover treatment for mental health problems, such as visits to a psychologist or psychiatrist?

**AJ1**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ DON'T HAVE INSURANCE .....3  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F22'** In the past 12 months have you seen your primary care physician or general practitioner for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**AF74**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F23'** In the past 12 months have you seen any other professional, such as a counselor, psychiatrist, or social worker for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**AF75**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F24':**

IF 'QA25\_F22' = 1 OR 'QA25\_F23' = 1, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'QA25\_F28'

**'QA25\_F24'** Think about your problems with mental health, emotions, nerves, or use of alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months. Did you receive care from an in-person visit, video visit, or telephone visit?

**AF114**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ IN-PERSON VISIT .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_F25']  
☐ VIDEO VISIT .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_F26']  
☐ TELEPHONE VISIT .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_F27']  
☐ NO .....4 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F28']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F28']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO



‘PN\_QA25\_F28’]

‘QA25\_F25’ How satisfied are you with the in-person visit?

AF115

- ☐ Very satisfied .....1
- ☐ Somewhat satisfied .....2
- ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied .....3
- ☐ Very dissatisfied .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

‘QA25\_F26’ How satisfied were you with the video visit?

AF116

- ☐ Very satisfied .....1
- ☐ Somewhat satisfied .....2
- ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied .....3
- ☐ Very dissatisfied .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

‘QA25\_F27’ How satisfied were you with the telephone visit?

AF117

- ☐ Very satisfied .....1
- ☐ Somewhat satisfied .....2
- ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied .....3
- ☐ Very dissatisfied .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE ‘QA25\_F28’:**

IF ‘QA25\_F22’ = 1 OR ‘QA25\_F23’ = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH ‘QA25\_F28’;  
ELSE SKIP TO ‘QA25\_F33’

‘QA25\_F28’ Did you seek help for your mental or emotional health or for an alcohol or drug problem?

AF76

- ☐ MENTAL-EMOTIONAL HEALTH .....1
- ☐ ALCOHOL-DRUG PROBLEM .....2
- ☐ BOTH MENTAL &  
ALCOHOL-DRUG PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F29':**

IF 'QA25\_F28' = 1, display: "mental or emotional health";

IF 'QA25\_F28' = 2, display: "use of alcohol or drugs";

IF 'QA25\_F28' = 3, display: "mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs";

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_F33'

**'QA25\_F29'** In the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to a professional for problems with your {mental or emotional health/use of alcohol or drugs/mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs}?

**AF77**

Do not count overnight hospital stays.

- NUMBER OF VISITS **[HR: 0-365, SR:0-52]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F30'** Are you still receiving treatment for these problems from one or more of these providers?

**AF78**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**

**'QA25\_F31'** Did you complete the recommended full course of treatment?

**AF79**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_F33']**

**'QA25\_F32'** What is the main reason you are no longer receiving treatment?

**AF80**

- ☐ GOT BETTER/NO LONGER NEEDED .....1
- ☐ NOT GETTING BETTER .....2
- ☐ WANTED TO HANDLE PROBLEM  
ON OWN .....3
- ☐ HAD BAD EXPERIENCES WITH  
TREATMENT .....4
- ☐ LACK OF TIME/TRANSPORTATION .....5
- ☐ TOO EXPENSIVE .....6
- ☐ INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER .....7
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) .....8
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_F33'** During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medications, such as an antidepressant or sedative, almost daily for two weeks or more, for an emotional or personal problem?

**AJ5**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

Stigma

**PROGRAMING NOTE 'QA25\_F34':**

IF 'QA25\_F20' = 1 AND ('QA25\_F22' ≠ 1 AND 'QA25\_F23' ≠ 1) (PERCEIVED NEED, BUT NO TREATMENT) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F34';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_F38'

**'QA25\_F34'** Here are some reasons people have for not seeking help even when they think they might need it. Please mark 'yes' or 'no' for whether each statement applies to why you did not see a professional.

**AF82**

You were concerned about the cost of treatment.

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F35'** You did not feel comfortable talking with a professional about your personal problems.

**AF83**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F36'** You were concerned about what would happen if someone found out you had a problem.

**AF84**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F37'** You had a hard time getting an appointment.

**AF85**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

## Climate Change

**'QA25\_F38'** Does the issue of climate change make you feel nervous, depressed, or emotionally stressed?

**AF119**

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED.....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F39':**

IF ADULTCNT >= 2 OR (ADULTCNT >= 1 AND KIDCNT >= 1), THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD"

**'QA25\_F39'** Potentially dangerous weather-related events are increasing in California. These include extreme heat waves, flooding, wildfires, and smoke from wildfires, and droughts or water shortages.

**AF110B**

In the past two years, have you or members of your household personally experienced extreme heat wave?

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED.....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F40'** ..... Wildfire?

**AF110C**

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED.....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F41'** ..... Smoke from wildfire?

**AF110D**

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED.....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F42'** ..... Flood/rising sea levels/mudslide?

**AF110E**

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED.....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_F43'** ..... Droughts or water shortages?

**AF110F**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F44':**

IF 'QA25\_F39'= 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F44'  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_F47';

**'QA25\_F44'** Do you have air conditioning at home?

**AF122**

- ☐ Yes .....1
  - ☐ No .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F46']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F46']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F46']

**'QA25\_F45'** Which of the following statements best describes the way you used air conditioning during the last extreme heat wave?

**AF123**

- ☐ I used my air conditioning .....1
  - ☐ I used less air conditioning because it was too expensive ..... 2
  - ☐ I used less air conditioning because it doesn't work ..... 3
  - ☐ I used less air conditioning because of medical reasons ..... 4
  - ☐ I used less air conditioning because of some other reason (Specify: \_\_\_\_). ..... 5
  - ☐ NA/DON'T HAVE AIR CONDITIONING (NOT READ BY ENUMERATOR)..... 6
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F47']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_F47']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F46':**

IF 'QA25\_F44' = 2 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F46';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_F44' = 1 AND 'QA25\_F45' = 2, 3, 4, 5 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F46';

ELSE GO TO PN\_ 'QA25\_F47'

**'QA25\_F46'** What was the main way you stayed cool during the last extreme heat wave?**AF120**

- ☐ Air conditioning in your own home .....3
- ☐ Air conditioning in a friend or neighbor's home .....1
- ☐ Air conditioning in a commercial building (mall, movie theater, etc.) .....2
- ☐ Community cooling center ..... 11
- ☐ Green space or outside water (public parks, neighborhood gardens, pool, lake, or river) .5
- ☐ Ice packs, cold compresses, cool bath or shower.....4
- ☐ Swamp cooler .....6
- ☐ Fan .....7
- ☐ Other .....8
- ☐ None.....9
- ☐ NOT APPLICABLE/DIDN'T EXPERIENCE EXTREME HEAT WAVES (NOT READ BY ENUMERATOR)..... 10
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F47':**

IF 'QA25\_F41' = 1 CONTINUE;

ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F48'

**'QA25\_F47'** When you experienced wildfire smoke in your community, did you access a space that provided filtered air?**AF118**

- ☐ Yes, my home .....1
- ☐ Yes, a friend or neighbour's home .....2
- ☐ Yes, a community clean air shelter .....3
- ☐ Yes, a commercial building (mall, movie theater, etc.) ..... 4
- ☐ No.....5
- ☐ NOT APPLICABLE/DIDN'T EXPERIENCE SMOKE FROM WILDFIRE .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F48':**

IF 'QA25\_F39' = 1 OR 'QA25\_F41' = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_F48';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_F49'

**AF121'**

What barriers prevented you or members of your household from accessing clean air or cooling centers during heat waves and/or smoke events?

**AF121**

- ☐ Transportation .....1
- ☐ Hours of operation .....2
- ☐ Distance from home .....3
- ☐ Lack of information .....4
- ☐ Disability .....5
- ☐ Something else (Specify:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ None .....7
- ☐ NOT APPLICABLE/DIDN'T EXPERIENCE  
HEAT WAVES OR SMOKE EVENTS  
(NOT READ BY ENUMERATOR) .....8
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F49':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ADULTCNT >= 2 OR (ADULTCNT >= 1 AND KIDCNT >= 1), THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "OR THE PHYSICAL HEALTH OF MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD"

IF 'QA25\_F39' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "Yes, from extreme heat waves", OR

'QA25\_F40' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "Yes, from wildfire" OR

IF 'QA25\_F41' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from smoke from wildfires" OR

IF 'QA25\_F42' = 1, THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from flood/ rising sea levels/mudslide" OR

IF 'QA25\_F43' = 1, THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from droughts or water shortages"

ALWAYS DISPLAY 'NO'

ELSE GOTO 'SECTION G'

**'QA25\_F49'**

Was your physical health {or the physical health of members of your household} harmed by any of these events?

**AF111C**

[DISPLAY ONLY SELECTED RESPONSES FROM EARLIER QUESTION]

- ☐ YES, FROM EXTREME HEAT WAVES .....1
- ☐ YES, FROM WILDFIRES .....3
- ☐ YES, FROM SMOKE FROM WILDFIRES...4
- ☐ YES, FROM FLOOD/RISING SEA  
LEVELS/MUDSLIDE .....2
- ☐ YES, FROM DROUGHTS OR WATER  
SHORTAGES .....5
- ☐ NO .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_F50':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ADULTCNT >= 2 OR (ADULTCNT >= 1 AND KIDCNT >= 1), CONTINUE, DISPLAY "OR THE MENTAL HEALTH OF MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD"

IF 'QA25\_F39' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "Yes, from extreme heat waves", OR

'QA25\_F40' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY "Yes, from wildfire" OR

IF 'AF110D' = 1 THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from smoke from wildfires" OR

IF 'QA25\_F42' = 1, THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from flood/rising sea levels/mudslide"

IF 'QA25\_F43' = 1, THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY, "Yes, from droughts or water shortages"

ALWAYS DISPLAY 'NO'

ELSE GOTO 'PROGRAMMING NOTE INTRO'

**'QA25\_F50'** Was your mental health {or the mental health of members of your household} harmed by any of these events?

**AF112C**

[DISPLAY ONLY SELECTED RESPONSES FROM EARLIER QUESTION]

- ☐ YES, FROM EXTREME HEAT WAVES .....1
- ☐ YES, FROM WILDFIRES.....3
- ☐ YES, FROM SMOKE FROM WILDFIRES...4
- ☐ YES, FROM FLOOD/RISING SEA  
LEVELS/MUDSLIDE .....2
- ☐ YES, FROM DROUGHTS OR WATER  
SHORTAGES.....5
- ☐ NO .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



## Section G: Demographic Information, Part II

Country of Birth (Self, Parents)

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G1':

#### DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA25\_A42' = 1 AND 'CH12' = (2 or 3), DISPLAY "Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services." OR

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA25\_A42' = 2 AND 'CH15' = (2 or 3), DISPLAY "Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services."

'QA25\_G1' Now a few more questions about your background. {Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services.}

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G2':

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA25\_A42' = 1, MARK 'QA25\_G2' = 'CH11' AND GO TO 'QA25\_G3';

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND 'QA25\_A42' = 2, MARK 'QA25\_G2' = 'CH14' AND GO TO 'QA25\_G3';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G2';

'QA25\_G2' In what country were you born?

AH33

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

- ☐ UNITED STATES.....1
- ☐ AMERICAN SAMOA .....2
- ☐ CANADA .....3
- ☐ CHINA .....4
- ☐ EL SALVADOR .....5
- ☐ ENGLAND .....6
- ☐ FRANCE .....7
- ☐ GERMANY .....8
- ☐ GUAM .....9
- ☐ GUATEMALA ..... 10
- ☐ HUNGARY ..... 11
- ☐ INDIA..... 12
- ☐ IRAN..... 13
- ☐ IRELAND..... 14
- ☐ ITALY ..... 15
- ☐ JAPAN..... 16
- ☐ KOREA..... 17
- ☐ MEXICO ..... 18
- ☐ PHILIPPINES ..... 19
- ☐ POLAND ..... 20
- ☐ PORTUGAL ..... 21
- ☐ PUERTO RICO ..... 22
- ☐ RUSSIA..... 23
- ☐ TAIWAN ..... 24
- ☐ VIETNAM ..... 25
- ☐ VIRGIN ISLANDS ..... 26
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7

☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G3':**

IF 'QA25\_G2' ≠ 1, (NOT BORN IN US) GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G5';

'ELSE IF 'QA25\_G2' = 1, -7, OR -8 (BORN IN US, DON'T KNOW, REFUSED) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G3';

IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED ['QA25\_A42' = 1, 2 AND 'QA25\_G2' = 1 DISPLAY "You previously mentioned you were born in the United States."];

ELSE DISPLAY "In what country was your mother born"

'QA25\_G3' {You previously mentioned you were born in the United States}. In what country was your mother born?

**AH34**

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

- ☐ UNITED STATES.....1
- ☐ AMERICAN SAMOA .....2
- ☐ CANADA .....3
- ☐ CHINA .....4
- ☐ EL SALVADOR .....5
- ☐ ENGLAND .....6
- ☐ FRANCE .....7
- ☐ GERMANY .....8
- ☐ GUAM .....9
- ☐ GUATEMALA ..... 10
- ☐ HUNGARY ..... 11
- ☐ INDIA..... 12
- ☐ IRAN..... 13
- ☐ IRELAND..... 14
- ☐ ITALY ..... 15
- ☐ JAPAN..... 16
- ☐ KOREA..... 17
- ☐ MEXICO ..... 18
- ☐ PHILIPPINES ..... 19
- ☐ POLAND ..... 20
- ☐ PORTUGAL ..... 21
- ☐ PUERTO RICO ..... 22
- ☐ RUSSIA..... 23
- ☐ TAIWAN ..... 24
- ☐ VIETNAM ..... 25
- ☐ VIRGIN ISLANDS ..... 26
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G4'** In what country was your father born?

**AH35**

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

- ☐ UNITED STATES.....1
- ☐ AMERICAN SAMOA .....2
- ☐ CANADA .....3
- ☐ CHINA .....4
- ☐ EL SALVADOR .....5
- ☐ ENGLAND .....6
- ☐ FRANCE .....7
- ☐ GERMANY .....8
- ☐ GUAM .....9
- ☐ GUATEMALA ..... 10
- ☐ HUNGARY ..... 11
- ☐ INDIA..... 12
- ☐ IRAN..... 13
- ☐ IRELAND..... 14
- ☐ ITALY ..... 15
- ☐ JAPAN..... 16
- ☐ KOREA..... 17
- ☐ MEXICO ..... 18
- ☐ PHILIPPINES ..... 19
- ☐ POLAND ..... 20
- ☐ PORTUGAL ..... 21
- ☐ PUERTO RICO ..... 22
- ☐ RUSSIA..... 23
- ☐ TAIWAN ..... 24
- ☐ VIETNAM ..... 25
- ☐ VIRGIN ISLANDS ..... 26
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### Citizenship and Immigration

##### **PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G5':**

IF 'QA25\_G2' = 1 (USA) OR 9 (GUAM) OR 22 (PUERTO RICO) OR 26 (VIRGIN ISLANDS) OR [ IF CHILD INTERVIEW COMPLETED AND [( 'QA25\_A42' = 1 AND 'CH11A' = 1) OR ( 'QA25\_A42' = 2 AND 'CH14A' = 1)], CODE 'QA25\_G5' = 1 AND GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G11';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G5'

**'QA25\_G5'** Are you a citizen of the United States?

**AH39**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ APPLICATION PENDING .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G6':**

IF 'QA25\_G5' = 2, 3 CONTINUE ELSE GOTO 'QA25\_G7'

IF 'QA25\_G2' = 2 (AMERICAN SAMOA), GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G9'

**'QA25\_G6'** Are you a permanent resident with a green card? Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services.

**AH40**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PEOPLE USUALLY CALL THIS A "GREEN CARD" BUT THE COLOR CAN ALSO BE PINK, BLUE, OR WHITE.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ APPLICATION PENDING .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G7'** About how many years have you lived in the United States?

**AH41**

[FOR LESS THAN A YEAR, ENTER 1 YEAR]

- \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF YEARS  
 \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR (FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN US)
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G9':**

IF 'QA25\_G5' = 1 (NATURALIZED) OR 'QA25\_G6' = 1 (HAS GREEN CARD), GO TO 'QA25\_G11';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G9'

**'QA25\_G9'** Are you currently here on any of the following: a tourist visa, a student visa, a work visa or permit, or another document which permits you to stay in the U.S. for a limited amount of time?

**AG36B**

[INTERVIEWER: CHECK FIRST MENTION.]

[INTERVIEWER: CIRCLE "4" ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED. DO NOT PROBE.]

- ☐ TOURIST VISA .....1
- ☐ STUDENT VISA .....2
- ☐ WORK VISA OR PERMIT .....3
- ☐ DEFERRED ACTION FOR  
CHILDHOOD ARRIVALS OR "DACA" .....4
- ☐ ANOTHER DOCUMENT WHICH  
PERMITS STAY FOR LIMITED TIME .....6
- ☐ REFUGEE/ASYLUM STATUS .....8 [GO TO 'QA25\_G11']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_G11']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_G11']

**'QA25\_G10'** Is this visa or document still valid or has it expired?

**AG37B**

- ☐ VALID .....1
- ☐ EXPIRED .....2
- ☐ APPLICATION PENDING .....3
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

Living with Parents

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G11':**

IF [AGE < 30 OR 'QA25\_A4' = 1 (AGE 18-29)] AND ['QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) AND 3 OR MORE ADULTS LIVE IN HH OR 'QA25\_A27' = 3, 4, 5, 6, -7, OR -8 (WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, NEVER MARRIED, REF, DK) AND 2 OR MORE ADULTS LIVING IN HH)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G11';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G37'

**'QA25\_G11'** Are you now living with either of your parents?

**AH43A**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R MENTIONS IN-LAWS, CODE AS YES]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

Teen Permission

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G12':**

IF 'QA25\_A32'=1 (NUMBER OF ADOLESCENTS AGE 12-17 IN HOUSEHOLD) THEN CONTINUE AND DISPLAY 'QA25\_G12';  
ELSE IF 'QA25\_A32' >1 THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G20'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_G12' = -3 THEN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE "Please select Yes or No to proceed to the next question."

DISPLAY 'QA25\_G20', 'QA25\_G21', 'QA25\_G22' ON ONE SCREEN

**'QA25\_G12'** Earlier you mentioned you had at least one adolescent age 12 to 17 in your household. We would like to survey {ADOLESCENT'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION} for our study. It is a web survey and should take {him/her} about 15 minutes to complete.  
Your teen's answers may help other teens in your community and across California.

**TP1**

As a token of our appreciation, we will send your teen a \$10 gift card for completing the survey.

We will mail the survey information to your home with instructions on how your teen can complete the survey.

1. [Click here to see the types of questions we will ask](#)

[Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issues including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol, and using drugs. There are also some questions about violence and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counseling and support information for any teen in need.]

Your teen can skip any question they want or stop the survey at any time.]

2. [Click here to learn about how we intend to contact your teen](#)

[We will send a letter to your home asking you to provide a sealed envelope to your teen. This envelope will include the study link and their unique secure access code. With your permission, we will also obtain a best phone number to try and complete the survey over the phone in the event your teen does not complete the survey on the web. Your teen's name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.]

3. [Click here for our privacy protection policy](#)

[Like your answers, {his/her} answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teenagers for research purposes only. {His/Her} name is never connected with those answers. {His/her} name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete. For more information about the rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 310-206-2040.]

Do we have your permission to contact {him/her} and ask if {he/she} will participate in the survey?

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G14']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G13':**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_G13' = -3 THEN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE "Please select Yes or No to proceed to the next question."

IF 'QA25\_G12' = 2, -7, -8 SKIP TO 'QA25\_G14';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'TP\_1A';

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 IN 'QA25\_G12', DO NOT DISPLAY "Questions in teen survey....in need.;

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 3 IN 'QA25\_G12', DO NOT DISPLAY "Like your answers, {his/her} answers....8714."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 AND 3, AND 'QA25\_G12'=1, SKIP TO 'QA25\_G15'

**'QA25\_G13'**

Thank you. Your teen's answers may help other teens in your community and across California. {Before we proceed, there is some text we are required to show you.}

**TP1\_A**

{Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issue including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol, using drugs, and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counseling and support information for any

teen in need. He/she} can skip any questions {he/she} wants or stop the survey at any time}

{Like your answers, {his/her} answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teenagers for research purposes only. {His/Her} name is never connected with those answers. {His/her} name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.

For more information about the rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 310-206-2040.}

To confirm, do we have your permission to contact {him/her} and ask {him/her} to participate in the survey?

- ☐ Yes .....1    **[GO TO 'QA25\_G15']**  
☐ No.....2

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G14':**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_G14' = -3 THEN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE "Please select Yes or No to proceed to the next question."

IF 'QA25\_G12'\_A = 2, -7, -8 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G14' AND DISPLAY "However,...interview";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_G12'=2, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G14' AND DISPLAY "Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter... 8714."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 IN 'QA25\_G12', DO NOT DISPLAY "Questions in teen survey.... any time."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 3 IN 'QA25\_G12', DO NOT DISPLAY "Like your answers, {his/her} answers ....2040."

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_G15'

**'QA25\_G14'** We understand that you would prefer that your teen not participate in the survey.

**TP1\_BRC**

{However, these are important public health issues facing California. Some parents choose to not let their teen participate because they are not comfortable having their teen answer questions about drugs or sexual behavior. If you prefer, we can make sure that questions about drugs or sexual behavior are not included in the interview.}

{Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issue including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol, using drugs, and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counseling and support information for any teen in need. {He/she} can skip any questions {he/she} wants or stop the survey at any time.}

These are important public health issues facing California. Some parents choose to not let their teen participate because they are not comfortable having their teen answer questions about drugs or sexual behavior. If you prefer, we can make sure that questions about drugs or sexual behavior are not included in the interview.

{Like your answers, {his/her} answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teenagers for research purposes only. {His/Her} name is never connected with those answers. {His/her} name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.} For more information about the

rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 310-206-2040.}

Given this information, would you reconsider giving us your permission to contact {him/her} and ask {him/her} if {he/she} will participate in the survey?

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ Yes, if no questions on drugs.....2
- ☐ Yes, if no questions on sexual behavior .....3
- ☐ Yes, if no questions on drugs and sexual behavior .....4
- ☐ No.....5

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G15':**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_G12' = -3 THEN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE "Please provide a contact number to proceed to the next question."

**'QA25\_G15'** Thank you for permitting your teen to participate in this important study. In order to properly contact your teen, please provide {ADOLESCENT'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION} first and last name. Remember {his/her} name is never connected with {his/her} answers.

**TP\_NAME**

First name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last name \_\_\_\_\_

In the event your teen does not complete the web survey, we would like your permission to try and call your teen and have {him/her} complete the survey over the phone. Because it is important that we contact {ADOLESCENT'S FIRST NAME} to complete the survey, it would be helpful if you could provide the best phone number to try and contact {him/her}. This phone number will be erased from our records after the study is complete. This may be a home, landline, or cell phone number.

Would you please provide a home, landline, or other cell phone number that we may call to contact {ADOLESCENT'S FIRST NAME}?

\_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Landline.....1
- ☐ Cell phone .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G16']**

**'QA25\_G16'** Is the cell phone number you just provided your teen's personal phone number?

**TP2\_CELL2**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....5

**'QA25\_G17'** Are you willing to let us send your teen a text message reminder to participate in the survey?

**TP3**

- ☐ Yes .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G19']**
- ☐ No.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G19']**

**'QA25\_G18'** We understand that you would prefer your teen not participate in the survey. Thank you for your consideration.

**TP6**



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G19':**

IF 'QA25\_G12' = 1 OR 'QA25\_G12'\_RC = 1,2,3, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G19';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_G37'

**'QA25\_G19'** Thank you for allowing your teen to participate. We have some more questions for you.

**TP\_END**

**'QA25\_G20'** Earlier you mentioned you had at least two teens age 12 to 17 in your household. We would like to survey {TEEN1 AND TEEN2'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION} for our study. It is a web survey and should take them about 15 minutes each to complete.  
Your teens' answers may help other teens in your community and across California.

**TP2**

As a token of our appreciation, we will send your teens a \$10 gift card each for completing the survey.

We will mail the survey information to your home with instructions on how your teens can complete the survey.

4. Click here to see the types of questions we will ask

[Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issues including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol and using drugs. There are also some questions about violence, and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counseling and support information for any teen in need.

Your teens can skip any question they want or stop the survey at any time.]

5. Click here to learn about how we intend to contact your teen

[We will send a letter to your home asking you to provide a sealed envelopes to your teens. Each envelope will include the study link and their unique secure access code. With your permission, we will also obtain a best phone number to try and complete the survey over the phone in the event your teens do not complete the survey on the web. Your teens' names and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.]

6. Click here for our privacy protection policy

[Like your answers, their answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teens for research purposes only. Their name is never connected with those answers. Their name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete. For more information about the rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 1-310-206-2040.]

**'QA25\_G21'** Do we have your permission to contact {TEEN 1'S NAME} and ask if {he/she} will participate in the survey?

**TP2\_T1**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**'QA25\_G22'** Do we have your permission to contact {TEEN 2'S NAME} and ask if they will participate in the survey?

**TP2\_T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**POST NOTE TP2\_T2:**

IF 'QA25\_G21' = 1 SET 'TEEN1ELI' = 1

IF 'QA25\_G22' = 1 SET 'TEEN2ELI' = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G23':**

IF 'TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1 THEN CONTINUE;

ELSE IF 'TEEN1ELI' ≠ 1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1 GO TO 'PN\_TP\_BRC';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you. Your teen's answers may help other teens in your community and across California.";

IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you. Your teen's answers may help other teens in your community and across California.";

IF 'TEEN1ELI' = 1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1 DISPLAY 'QA25\_G23' AND 'QA25\_G24'

IF 'TEEN1ELI' ≠ 1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 1 DISPLAY 'QA25\_G23' AND 'QA25\_G25'

**OTHER DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 IN 'QA25\_G20', DO NOT DISPLAY "Questions in teen survey....in need.;"

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 3 IN 'QA25\_G20', DO NOT DISPLAY "Like your

answers, {his/her} answers....2040."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 AND 3, AND 'QA25\_G20'=1, SKIP TO 'QA25\_G29'

DISPLAY 'QA25\_G23', 'QA25\_G24', 'QA25\_G25' ON THE SAME SCREEN

IF 'QA25\_G24', 'QA25\_G25' = -3 DO NOT ALLOW THE RESPONDENT TO SKIP/REFUSE THE QUESTION/DISPLAY STANDARD ERROR MESSAGE. FOR CATI, INSERT INTERVIEWER NOTE: SELECT 'NO' IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO SKIP/REFUSE THE QUESTION

**'QA25\_G23'** Thank you. Your {teen's/teens} answers may help other teens in your community and across California. {Before we proceed, there is some text we are required to show you.}

**TP2\_A**

{Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issue including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol, using drugs, and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counseling and support information for any teen in need. They can skip any questions they want or stop the survey at any time}

{Like your answers, their answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teenagers for research purposes only. Their name is never connected with those answers. Their name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.

For more information about the rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 1-310-206-2040.

**'QA25\_G24'** To confirm, do we have permission to contact {TEEN1'S NAME} and ask {him/her} to participate in the survey?

**TP2\_A\_T1**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**'QA25\_G25'** To confirm, do we have permission to contact {TEEN2'S NAME} and ask {him/her} to participate in the survey?

**TP2\_A\_T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_G25':**

IF 'QA25\_G24' = 1 SET 'TEEN1ELI' = 1

IF 'QA25\_G25' = 1 SET 'TEEN2ELI' = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G26':**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_G29'  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G26'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

**SCENARIO 2 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT CONSENT TO SPEAKING WITH BOTH ELIGIBLE TEENS):**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' ≠ 1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1 ) THEN DISPLAY "We understand that you would prefer that your teens not participate in the survey."

**SCENARIO 3 (RESPONDENT CONSENTS TO SPEAKING WITH ONLY ONE ELIGIBLE TEEN):**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' ≠ 1 OR 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1 ) THEN THEN DISPLAY "We understand that you would prefer that your teen not participate in the survey.";

IF 'TEEN1ELI' = 1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1, ONLY DISPLAY TP2\_BRC AND 'QA25\_G25'

IF 'TEEN1ELI' ≠1 AND 'TEEN2ELI' =1, ONLY DISPLAY TP2\_A AND 'QA25\_G24'

**OTHER DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'TEEN1ELI' ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G26' AND DISPLAY "However,...interview";

IF 'TEEN2ELI' ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G26' AND DISPLAY "However,...interview";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_G21' OR 'QA25\_G22' = 2, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G26' AND DISPLAY "Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter... 2040."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 1 IN 'QA25\_G20', DO NOT DISPLAY "Questions in teen survey....any time."

ELSE IF RESPONDENT CLICKED ON HYPERLINK 3 IN 'QA25\_G20', DO NOT DISPLAY "Like your answers, {his/her} answers ....2040."

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_G29';

DISPLAY 'QA25\_G26', 'QA25\_G27', 'QA25\_G28' ON THE SAME SCREEN

IF 'QA25\_G27', 'QA25\_G28' = -3 DO NOT ALLOW THE RESPONDENT TO SKIP/REFUSE THE QUESTION/DISPLAY STANDARD ERROR MESSAGE.

**'QA25\_G26'** We understand that you would prefer that your {teen/teens} not participate in the survey.

**TP2\_BRC**

{However, these are important public health issues facing California. Some parents choose to not let their teens participate because they are not comfortable having their teens answer questions about drugs or sexual behavior. If you prefer, we can make sure that questions about drugs or sexual behavior are not included in the interview.}

{Questions in the teen survey are a lot like the ones you are answering, but it is much shorter. It covers a range of health issue including general health, diet, exercise, and other healthy and unhealthy habits like smoking and drinking alcohol, using drugs, and sexual behavior. There are a few questions about suicide thoughts or attempts because it is such a serious health concern. We provide counselling and support information for any teen in need. They can skip any questions they want or stop the survey at any time.}

These are important public health issues facing California. Some parents choose to not let their teens participate because they are not comfortable having their teens answer questions about drugs or sexual behavior. If you prefer, we can make sure that questions about drugs or sexual behavior are not included in the interview.

{Like your answers, their answers are kept strictly confidential and are combined with the answers of other teens for research purposes only. Their name is never connected with those answers. Their name and any contact information we have will be erased from our records after the study is complete.} For more information about the rights of research subjects, please contact the UCLA Office of the Human Research Protection Program (OHRPP) at 1-310-206-2040.}

**'QA25\_G27'** Given this information, would you reconsider giving your permission to contact {TEEN' 1S NAME } and ask {him/her} if they will participate in the survey?

**TP2\_BRC\_T1**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ Yes if no questions on drugs.....2
- ☐ Yes if no questions on sexual behavior .....3
- ☐ Yes if no questions on drugs and sexual behavior .....4
- ☐ No.....5

**'QA25\_G28'** Given this information, would you reconsider giving your permission to contact {TEEN 2'S NAME} and ask {him/her} if they will participate in the survey?

**TP2\_BRC\_T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ Yes if no questions on drugs.....2
- ☐ Yes if no questions on sexual behavior .....3
- ☐ Yes if no questions on drugs and sexual behavior .....4
- ☐ No.....5

**POST NOTE TP2\_BRC\_T2:**

IF TP2\_BRC\_T1= 1, 2, 3, 4 SET 'TEEN1ELI' = 1

IF TP2\_BRC\_T2= 1, 2, 3, 4 SET 'TEEN2ELI' = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G29':**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G35';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:****SCENARIO 1 (RESPONDENT CONSENTS TO SPEAKING WITH BOTH ELIGIBLE TEENS):**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you.  
for permitting your teens to participate in this important study. In order to properly contact your teens.."  
"In the event your teens do not complete the web survey, we would like your permission to try and call  
your teens and have them complete the survey over the phone."

**DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:**

Teen 1's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen 1's last name \_\_\_\_\_

AND

Teen 2's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen 2's last name \_\_\_\_\_

**SCENARIO 3 (RESPONDENT CONSENTS TO SPEAKING WITH ONLY ONE ELIGIBLE TEEN):**

ELSE IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you.  
for permitting your teens to participate in this important study. In order to properly contact your teens..";  
"In the event your teen does not complete the web survey, we would like your permission to try and call  
your teen and have {him/her} complete the survey over the phone."

**DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING (IF 'TEEN1ELI' = 1):**

Teen 1's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen 1's last name \_\_\_\_\_

**DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING (IF 'TEEN2ELI' = 1):**

Teen 2's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen 2's last name \_\_\_\_\_

**'QA25\_G29'**

Thank you for permitting your {teen/teens} to participate in this important study. In order to properly contact your {teen/teens}, please provide { TEEN 1'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION/ TEEN 2'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION/TEEN1'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION AND TEEN2'S FIRST NAME OR INITIALS OR GENDER/AGE DESIGNATION} first and last name. Remember {his/her/their} name is never connected with {his/her/their} answers.

**TP\_NAME2**

Teen 1's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen 2's last name \_\_\_\_\_

{OR/AND}

Teen2's first name \_\_\_\_\_

Teen2's last name \_\_\_\_\_

In the event your {teen does/teens do} not complete the web survey, we would like your permission to try and call your {teen/teens} and have {him/her/them} complete the survey over the phone. Because it is important that we contact {TEEN 1'S FIRST NAME/ TEEN 2'S FIRST NAME/TEEN1 AND TEEN2'S FIRST NAME} to complete the survey, it would be helpful if you could provide the best phone number to try and contact {him/her/them}. This phone number will be erased from our records after the study is complete. This may be a home, landline, or cell phone number.

**'QA25\_G30'** Would you please provide a home, landline, or other cell phone number that we may call to contact { TEEN'S FIRST NAME/ TEEN 2'S FIRST NAME/TEEN1 AND TEEN2'S FIRST NAME}?

**TP\_CON1**

TEEN NAME'S CONTACT NUMBER: \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

- ☐ Landline.....1  
☐ Cell phone .....2

{and}

**'QA25\_G31'** TEEN2 NAME'S CONTACT NUMBER: \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

**TP\_CON2**

- ☐ Landline.....1  
☐ Cell phone .....2

**'QA25\_G32'** Is the cell phone number you just provided your { TEEN1'S NAME} personal phone number?

**TP2\_CELL3**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**'QA25\_G33'** Is the cell phone number you just provided {TEEN 2'S} personal phone number?

**TP2\_CELL3\_2**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G34':**

IF 'QA25\_G32', 'QA25\_G33' = 2, -3 THEN GO TO 'QA25\_G36'  
 ELSE CONTINUE

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ('QA25\_G32' AND 'QA25\_G33' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Are you willing to let us send your teens a text message reminder to participate in the survey?";

IF ('QA25\_G32' OR 'QA25\_G33' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Are you willing to let us send your teen a text message reminder to participate in the survey?";

**'QA25\_G34'** Are you willing to let us send your {teen/teens} a text message reminder to participate in the survey?

**TP3\_B**

- ☐ Yes .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G36']**  
☐ No.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G36']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G35':**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G36'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 2) THEN DISPLAY "We understand that you would prefer your teens not participate in the survey. Thank you for your consideration.";

ELSE IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 2) THEN DISPLAY "We understand that you would prefer your teen not participate in the survey. Thank you for your consideration.";

**'QA25\_G35'** We understand that you would prefer your teen not participate in the survey. Thank you for your consideration.

**TP6\_B**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G36':**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' OR 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_G37'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ('TEEN1ELI' AND 'TEEN2ELI' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you for allowing your teens to participate. We have some more questions for you."

ELSE IF ('TEEN1ELI\_C' OR 'TEEN2ELI\_C' = 1) THEN DISPLAY "Thank you for allowing your teen to participate. We have some more questions for you."

**'QA25\_G36'** Thank you for allowing your {teen/teens} to participate. We have some more questions for you.

**TP\_END2**

Paid Child care

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G37':**

ANY CHILDREN IN 'QA25\_A41' ARE AGE 13 OR LESS, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G37';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_A26';

IF ANY CHILD IN ROSTER 'QA25\_A41' < 14 AND CHILD IN ROSTER ≥ 14 DISPLAY "for any children under age 14";

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY "you or your spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY "you or your partner";  
ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**'QA25\_G37'** In the past month, did you use any paid childcare {for any children under age 14} while {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} worked, were in school, or looked for work?

**AH44A**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "THIS INCLUDES HEAD START, DAY CARE CENTERS, BEFORE-OR AFTER-SCHOOL CARE PROGRAMS, AND ANY BABY-SITTING ARRANGEMENTS.]

- |                       |                  |    |                    |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | YES .....        | 1  |                    |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO 'QA25_A26'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO 'QA25_A26'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | [GO TO 'QA25_A26'] |

**'QA25\_G38'** In the past month, how much did you pay for all child care arrangements and programs?

**AH44B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "IF IT IS EASIER FOR YOU, YOU CAN TELL ME WHAT YOU PAID IN A TYPICAL WEEK LAST MONTH. YOU OR ANY OTHER ADULT IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD."]

- ☐ \$\_\_\_ AMOUNT LAST MONTH [HR: 0-8,000]
- ☐ \$\_\_\_ AMOUNT IN TYPICAL WEEK [HR: 0-3,000]
- ☐ NO PAYMENT IN LAST MONTH OR WEEK .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Veteran Status

**'QA25\_G39'** Did you ever serve on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?

**AG22**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']

**'QA25\_G40'** When did you serve?

**AG23**

- ☐ FROM \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ TO \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ STILL SERVING, OR

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ WORLD WAR II (SEPT 1940 TO JULY 1947) .....1
- ☐ KOREAN WAR (JUNE 1950 TO JAN 1955) .....2
- ☐ VIETNAM WAR (AUG 1964 TO APRIL 1975) .....3
- ☐ GULF WAR/ OPERATION DESERT STORM (1990 TO 1991) .....4
- ☐ AFGHANISTAN/ OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM (2001 TO 2021) .....5
- ☐ IRAQ WAR/ OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM (2003 TO 2021) .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_G41'** Altogether, how long did you serve?

**AG24**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G42'** Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?

**AG31**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_G44']

**'QA25\_G43'** What is your service-connected disability rating?

**AG32**

- ☐ 0 PERCENT .....1  
☐ 10 OR 20 PERCENT .....2  
☐ 30 OR 40 PERCENT .....3  
☐ 50 OR 60 PERCENT .....4  
☐ 70 PERCENT OR HIGHER .....5  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Employment

**'QA25\_G44'** Which of the following were you doing last week?

**AK1**

[IF NEEDED: IF R MENTIONS 'WORKING REMOTELY', CODE AS 'WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS']

- ☐ Working at a job or business.....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G48']  
☐ With a job or business but not at work .....2  
☐ Looking for work, or .....3  
☐ Not working at a job or business?.....4  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G48']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G48']

**'QA25\_G45'** What is the main reason you did not work last week?

**AK2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MAIN REASON IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON."]

- ☐ TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY ....1
- ☐ ON PLANNED VACATION .....2
- ☐ COULDN'T FIND A JOB .....3
- ☐ GOING TO SCHOOL/STUDENT .....4
- ☐ RETIRED .....5 [GO TO 'QA25\_G47']
- ☐ DISABLED .....6 [GO TO 'QA25\_G47']
- ☐ UNABLE TO WORK TEMPORARILY .....7
- ☐ ON LAYOFF OR STRIKE .....8
- ☐ ON FAMILY OR MATERNITY LEAVE .....9
- ☐ OFF SEASON ..... 10
- ☐ SICK ..... 11
- ☐ OTHER ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G46'** Do you usually work?

**AG10**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ LOOKING FOR WORK .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G47':**

IF [AAGE = -7 OR -8 OR AAGE < 65] AND ['QA25\_G46' = 2 (DOES NOT USUALLY WORK) OR 'QA25\_G45' = 5 (RETIRED) OR 6 (DISABLED)] CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G47';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G48'

**'QA25\_G47'** Are you receiving Social Security Disability Insurance or SSDI?

**AL22**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G52']
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G52']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G52']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G52']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G48':**

IF 'QA25\_G44' = 1, 2, -7, OR -8 (working, with job, don't know, or refused) OR 'QA25\_G46' = 1 (usually works), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G48';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_G52'

**'QA25\_G48'** On your main job, are you employed by a private company, the government, or are you self-employed, or are you working without pay in a family business or farm?

**AK4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WHERE DID YOU WORK MOST HOURS?"]

- ☐ PRIVATE COMPANY, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION.....1
- ☐ GOVERNMENT .....2
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED .....3
- ☐ FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G49':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_G48' = 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), DISPLAY "What kind of agency or department is this?" and "[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E>G., STATE, LOCAL) AND THE FUNCTION (E.G. BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.)]";  
ELSE DISPLAY "WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS THIS?" AND  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: WHAT DO THEY MAKE OR DO AT THIS BUSINESS?]

**'QA25\_G49'** {What kind of agency or department is this? / What kind of business or industry is this?}

**AK5**

{[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E.G., STATE, LOCAL) AND THE FUNCTION (E.G., BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.)]}

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "What do they make or do at this business?"]

[INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]

\_\_\_\_\_ (GOVERNMENT AGENCY OR  
DEPARTMENT/BUSINESS OR  
INDUSTRY)

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G50'** What is the main kind of work you do?

**AK6**

[MAIN JOB = WHERE WORKS MOST HOURS.]

[INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]

- \_\_\_\_\_ (OCCUPATION)
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G51':**

IF 'QA25\_G48' = 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), CODE 'QA25\_G51' = 8 AND GO TO 'QA25\_G52';  
 IF 'QA25\_G48' = 3 (SELF-EMPLOYED), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G51' AND DISPLAY "Including yourself, about" and "you";  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G51' AND DISPLAY "About" and "your employer";

**'QA25\_G51'** {Including yourself, about/About} how many people are employed by {your employer/you} at all locations?

**AK8**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE"]

- ☐ 1 OR 2 .....1
- ☐ 3-9 .....2
- ☐ 10-24 .....3
- ☐ 25-50 .....4
- ☐ 51-100 .....5
- ☐ 101-200 .....6
- ☐ 201-999 .....7
- ☐ 1,000 OR MORE .....8
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Employment (Spouse/Partner)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_G52':**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_G52';  
 IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse"; ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";  
 ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H1'

**'QA25\_G52'** Which of the following was your {spouse/partner} doing last week?

**AG8**

- ☐ Working at a job or business.....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G54']**
- ☐ With a job or business but not at work.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_G54']**
- ☐ Looking for work, or .....3
- ☐ Not working at a job or business.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_G53'** Does your {spouse/partner} usually work?

**AG11**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H1']**
- ☐ LOOKING FOR WORK .....3 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H1']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H1']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H1']**

**'QA25\_G54'** On your {spouse's/partner's} main job, is {he/she} employed by a private company, the government, or is {he/she} self-employed, or is {he/she} working without pay in a family business or farm?

**AG9**

- ☐ PRIVATE COMPANY,  
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION  
FOUNDATION .....1
- ☐ GOVERNMENT .....2
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED .....3
- ☐ FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section H: Health Insurance

### Usual Source of Care

**'QA25\_H1'** The next topics are about health insurance and health care.  
Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

**AH1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: SELECT "3" OR "4" ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED. DO NOT PROBE.]

- |   |    |                   |
|---|----|-------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....                 | 1  |                   |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....                  | 2  | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR .....    | 3  | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |
| <input type="radio"/> KAISER .....              | 4  | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |
| <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN ONE PLACE ..... | 5  | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....             | -7 | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW .....          | -8 | [GO TO 'QA25_H3'] |

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'AH3':

#### DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:

IF 'QA25\_H1' = 1 (YES) OR 5 (MORE THAN ONE PLACE) DISPLAY "What kind of place do you go to most often--a medical";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_H1' = 3 (DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR), DISPLAY "Is your doctor in a private";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_H1' = 4 (KAISER) CIRCLE "1" FOR CONTINUE WITH 'AH3'

AND GO TO 'QA25\_H3'

**'QA25\_H2'** {What kind of place do you go to most often?

**AH3B**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| <input type="radio"/> Medical provider or doctor's office<br>including Kaiser Permanente ..... | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> Health center, or medical clinic, including<br>school clinic .....       | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> Emergency Room .....   | 3  |
| <input type="radio"/> Urgent care or clinic in a drug store or<br>grocery store .....          | 4  |
| <input type="radio"/> Some other place (Specify: _____) .....                                  | 91 |
| <input type="radio"/> NO ONE PLACE .....   | 92 |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....  | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW .....   | -8 |

### Emergency Room Visits

**'QA25\_H3'** During the past 12 months, did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?

**AH12**

- |  |    |                   |
|--|----|-------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |                   |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO 'QA25_H6'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO 'QA25_H6'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | [GO TO 'QA25_H6'] |

**'QA25\_H4'** How many times did you do that?

**AH95**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU VISIT A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM FOR YOUR OWN HEALTH?"].

- \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF TIMES [HR: 0 - 200]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H5'** Why did you go to the hospital emergency room?

**AH153**

- ☐ Medical or mental health emergency .....1
- ☐ Difficulty getting an appointment with a  
doctor, a specialist, or other health  
professional .....2
- ☐ Only option for treatment .....3
- ☐ Other (specify)\_\_\_\_\_ 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### Medicare Coverage

**'QA25\_H6'** MediCARE is a health insurance program for people 65 years and older or persons with certain disabilities. At this time, are you covered by MediCARE?

**AI1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE MEDICARE MANAGED PLANS AS WELL AS THE ORIGINAL MEDICARE PLAN.]

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_H9']
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_H15']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_H15']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H6':** IF 'QA25\_H6' = 1, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

#### **PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H7':**

IF [AAGE > 64 OR 'QA25\_A4' = 6 (65 OR OLDER) OR ENUM.AGE > 64] AND 'QA25\_H6' = 2 (NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H7';  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H9'

**'QA25\_H7'** Is it correct that you are not covered by MediCARE even though you told me earlier that you are 65 or older?

**AI2**

- ☐ CORRECT, NOT COVERED BY  
MEDICARE .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_AI6']
- ☐ NOT CORRECT, R IS COVERED BY  
MEDICARE .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H9']
- ☐ AGE IS INCORRECT ..... 93
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_AI6']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_AI6']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H7':** IF 'QA25\_H7' = 2, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

**'QA25\_H8'** What is your age, please?

**AI3**

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS OF AGE [HR: 18-105]

☐ REFUSED ..... -7

☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[IF 'QA25\_H8' >= 0, GO  
TO 'PN\_QA25\_H16']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H16']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H16']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H8':** AIDATE  
SET AIDATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD);  
SET AAGE = 'QA25\_H8';  
IF AAGE < 18, CODE AS IA AND TERMINATE

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H9':** IF ARMCARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H9';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H15'

**'QA25\_H9'** Is this a MediCARE Advantage Plan?

**AH123**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MediCARE Advantage plans, sometimes called Part C plans, are offered by private companies approved by MediCARE. MediCARE Advantage plans provide Medicare Part A and Part B coverage."].

☐ YES .....1

☐ NO .....2

☐ REFUSED ..... -7

☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO 'QA25\_H11']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H9':** IF 'QA25\_H9' = 1, SET ARMADV = 1

**'QA25\_H10'** Some people who are eligible for MediCARE also have private insurance that is sometimes called Medigap or Medicare Supplement. Do you have this type of health insurance?

**AI4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "THESE ARE POLICIES THAT COVER HEALTH CARE COSTS NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE ALONE."]

☐ YES .....1

☐ NO .....2

☐ REFUSED ..... -7

☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H15']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H15']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H15']

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H10':** IF 'QA25\_H10' = 1, SET ARSUPP = 1



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H11':**

IF ARMADV  $\neq$  1 (DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE) AND ARSUPP  $\neq$  1 (DOES NOT HAVE SUPPLEMENT), THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H15';

DISPLAYS;

IF ARMADV = 1 (MEDICARE ADVANTAGE), DISPLAY "MediCARE Advantage plan";

IF ARSUPP = 1 (HAS SUPPLEMENT), DISPLAY "MediCARE Supplement plan";

**'QA25\_H11'** For the {MediCARE Advantage plan/MediCARE Supplement plan}, did you sign up directly, or did you get this insurance through a current employer, a former employer, a union, a family business, AARP, or some other way?

**AH126**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AARP STANDS FOR THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS"]

- ☐ DIRECTLY .....1
- ☐ YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER .....2
- ☐ YOUR FORMER EMPLOYER .....3
- ☐ UNION.....4
- ☐ FAMILY BUSINESS .....5
- ☐ AARP .....6
- ☐ SPOUSE'S / PARTNER'S EMPLOYER .....7
- ☐ SPOUSE'S / PARTNER'S UNION .....8
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL/  
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION .....9
- ☐ OTHER..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H12'** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

**AH53**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "COPAYS ARE THE PARTIAL PAYMENTS YOU MAKE FOR YOUR HEALTH CARE EACH TIME YOU SEE A DOCTOR OR USE THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, WHILE SOMEONE ELSE PAYS FOR YOUR MAIN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A DEDUCTIBLE IS THE AMOUNT YOU PAY FOR MEDICAL CARE BEFORE YOUR HEALTH PLAN STARTS PAYING."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PREMIUM IS THE MONTHLY CHARGE FOR THE COST OF YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H13'** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?

**AH54**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H15']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H15']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H15']

**'QA25\_H14'** Who is that?

**AH55**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WHO BESIDES YOURSELF PAYS ANY PORTION OF THAT COST FOR THAT PLAN, SUCH AS YOUR EMPLOYER, A UNION, OR PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "ANY OTHERS?"]

- ☐ YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER .....1  
☐ YOUR FORMER EMPLOYER .....2  
☐ UNION .....3  
☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S  
 CURRENT EMPLOYER .....4  
☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER  
 EMPLOYER .....5  
☐ PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL  
 ORGANIZATION .....6  
☐ MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....7  
☐ OTHER ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H14': IF 'QA25\_H14' = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1;**

## MediCal Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H15':**

IF ARMCAL = 1, DISPLAY "Is it correct that you are";  
ELSE DISPLAY "Are you"

**'QA25\_H15'** {Is it correct that you are/Are you} covered by Medi-CAL?

**AI6**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MEDI-CAL IS A HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS IN CALIFORNIA."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H15':** IF 'QA25\_H15' = 1, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
IF ARMCAL = 1 AND 'QA25\_H15' = 2, SET ARMCAL = 0

## Employer-Based Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H16':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ARSUPP = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare supplement plan you told me about" AND "any other";  
ELSE IF ARMADV = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare Advantage plan you told me about" AND "any other";  
ELSE DISPLAY "a"

**'QA25\_H16'** {Besides the Medicare supplement plan you told me about/Besides the Medicare Advantage plan you told me about}, Are you covered by {any other/a} health insurance plan or HMO through a current or former employer or union?

**AI8**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "...either through your own or someone else's employment?"]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H16':** IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

## Private Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H17':**

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, AND EMPLOYER), CONTINUE WITH 'AI11';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H19'

**'QA25\_H17'** Are you covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**AI11**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "DON'T INCLUDE A PLAN THAT PAYS ONLY FOR CERTAIN ILLNESSES SUCH AS CANCER OR STROKE, OR ONLY GIVES YOU 'EXTRA CASH' IF YOU ARE IN A HOSPITAL."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H19']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H19']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H19']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H17':** IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE =1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H18':**

IF ARDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H18';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H19'

**'QA25\_H18'** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**AH104**

- ☐ INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO .....1
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA .....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H18':** IF 'QA25\_H18' = 2, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H19':**

IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR 'QA25\_H17' = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H19';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H21'

**'QA25\_H19'**

Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?

AI9

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EVEN SOMEONE WHO DOES NOT LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD."]

- ☐ IN MY OWN NAME .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H21']
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H21']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H21']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H19':** IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H19' = 1 SET AREMPOW = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0;  
IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H19' = 2, -7, OR -8 SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H19' = 1 SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1;  
IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H19' = 2, -7, OR -8 SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1  
IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H19' = 2, -7, OR -8 SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1  
PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H20': IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR IF [AAGE < 26 OR 'QA25\_A4' = 1 (BETWEEN 18 AND 29)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H20';  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H21';  
IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";  
IF 'QA25\_A27' ≠ 1 AND ('QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";  
IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H20':**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR IF [AAGE < 26 OR 'QA25\_A4' = 1 (BETWEEN 18 AND 29)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H20';

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H21';

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";

IF 'QA25\_A27' ≠ 1 AND ('QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";

IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

**'QA25\_H20'** Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?

**A19A**

- ☐ IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME .....1
- ☐ IN PARENT'S NAME .....2
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H20':** IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H20' = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H18' = 2 AND 'QA25\_H20' = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H20' = 2 SET AREMPPAR = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0;

IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H20' = 1 SET ARDIRSP = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H17' = 1 AND 'QA25\_H20' = 2 SET ARDIRPAR = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H21':**

IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) AND 'QA25\_G51' = < 5 (FIRM SIZE <=100), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H21' AND DISPLAY;

IF AREMPOW = 1 THEN DISPLAY {you};

IF AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 THEN DISPLAY {he or she};

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H22';

**'QA25\_H21'** How did {you/he or she} sign up for this health insurance – through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

**AH105**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP IS THE SMALL BUSINESS HEALTH OPTIONS PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY COVERED CALIFORNIA"]

- ☐ EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ UNION.....2
- ☐ SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_H21':** IF 'QA25\_H21' = 3, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H22':**

IF ARHBEX = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H22';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H24';

**'QA25\_H22'** Was this a bronze, silver, gold or platinum plan?

**AH106**

- ☐ BRONZE .....1
- ☐ SILVER .....2
- ☐ GOLD .....3
- ☐ PLATINUM .....4
- ☐ MEDI-CAL / MEDICAID .....5
- ☐ MINIMUM COVERAGE PLAN/  
CATASTROPHIC .....6
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H23':**

IF 'QA25\_H21' = 3, THEN GO TO 'QA25\_H24';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H23';

**'QA25\_H23'** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

**AH107**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H24':**

IF 'QA25\_H16' = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR 'QA25\_H17' = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H24';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H29'

**'QA25\_H24'** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

**AH57**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "COPAYS ARE THE PARTIAL PAYMENTS YOU MAKE FOR YOUR HEALTH CARE EACH TIME YOU SEE A DOCTOR OR USE THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, WHILE SOMEONE ELSE PAYS FOR YOUR MAIN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A DEDUCTIBLE IS THE AMOUNT YOU PAY FOR MEDICAL CARE BEFORE YOUR HEALTH PLAN STARTS PAYING."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PREMIUM IS THE MONTHLY CHARGE FOR THE COST OF YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H27']**

**'QA25\_H25'** How much do you {does your family} pay each month for your {your family} health insurance plan? Your best guess is fine.

**AH128**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay].

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

\_\_\_\_\_ (AMOUNT) [HR: 0 -9997, SR: 0 - 2000]

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H26'** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?

**AH58**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H29']

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H29']

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H29']



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H27':**

IF 'QA25\_H24' = 2, THEN DISPLAY "Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization";  
ELSE DISPLAY "Who is that"

**'QA25\_H27'** Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization/Who is that?]

**AH56**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Who besides yourself pays any portion of that cost for that plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization?]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ YOUR FORMER EMPLOYER .....2
- ☐ UNION.....3
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/ PARTNER'S  
CURRENT EMPLOYER .....4
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/ PARTNER'S  
FORMER EMPLOYER .....5
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL/  
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION .....6
- ☐ MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....7
- ☐ MEDICARE .....9
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 11
- ☐ OTHER..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H27':** IF 'QA25\_H27' = 1, 2, OR 3, THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 4 OR 5, THEN SET AREMPSP= 1;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 6, THEN SET AROTHER= 1;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 9, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT= 0;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT= 0;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 11, SET ARHBEX= 1;

IF 'QA25\_H27' = 91, THEN SET AROTHER= 1

**'QA25\_H28'** How much do they contribute to your plan each month?

**AH129**

\_\_\_\_ (AMOUNT)

**[HR:0-9997,SR:0-2000]**

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H29':**

IF ['QA25\_G44' = 1 OR 2 (R WORKED LAST WEEK) OR 'QA25\_G46' = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS)] AND  
 'QA25\_G48' ≠ 3 (NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) AND AREMPOWN ≠ 1 (NO EMPLOYER-BASED  
 COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H29';  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H33'

**'QA25\_H29'** Does your employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

**AI13**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']

**'QA25\_H30'** Are you eligible to be in this plan?

**AI14**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_AI5A']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']

**'QA25\_H31'** What is the one main reason why you aren't in this plan?

**AI15**

- ☐ Covered by another plan.....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ Plan too expensive.....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ Didn't like plan offered .....3 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ Don't need or believe in health insurance....4 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_).....91 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H33']

**'QA25\_H32'** What is the one main reason why you are not eligible for this plan?

**AI15A**

- ☐ HAVEN'T YET WORKED FOR.....1  
THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH  
TO BE COVERED
- ☐ CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY .....2  
EMPLOYEES NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN
- ☐ DON'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS .....3  
PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, TRICARE, VA Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H33':**

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, OR PRIVATE PLAN),  
CONTINUE WITH **'QA25\_H33'**;  
ELSE GO TO **'PN\_QA25\_H34'**

**'QA25\_H33'** Are you covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA or some other military health care?

**AI16**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H33':** IF **'QA25\_H33'** = 1, SET ARMILIT= 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H34':**

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN,  
MILITARY PLAN) CONTINUE WITH **'QA25\_H34'**;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE **'QA25\_H35'**

**'QA25\_H34'** Are you covered by some other government health program, such as AIM, 'Mister MIP,' the Family PACT program, Healthy Kids, or something else?

**AI17**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers; Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H34':** IF **'QA25\_H34'** = 1, SET AROTHGOV= 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

## Other Coverage

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H35':**

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, MILITARY PLAN, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PLAN), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H35'; ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H39'

**'QA25\_H35'** Do you have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

**A118**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']**

**'QA25\_H36'** What type of health insurance do you have?

**A119**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization or directly from the health plan?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....1
- ☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP, OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN .....3
- ☐ MEDICARE .....4
- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....5
- ☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....7
- ☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 10
- ☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 11
- ☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 91
- ☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H36':** IF 'QA25\_H36' = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 2, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 3, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 4, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 5, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 7, SET ARMILIT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 8, SET ARIHS = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 10, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 11, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 91, SET AROTHGOV = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET AROTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H37':**  
 IF 'QA25\_H37' = 1, 2, OR 3 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H37';  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39'

'QA25\_H37' Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?

**AH59**

[PROBE: "Even someone who does not live in this household?"]

- ☐ IN MY OWN NAME .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H39']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H37':** IF ('QA25\_H36' = 1 OR 2 OR KAI19 = 11) AND 'QA25\_H37' = 1 THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF ('QA25\_H36' = 3 OR 10) AND 'QA25\_H37' = 1 THEN SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND SET ARDIROTH = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF ('QA25\_H36' = 1 OR 2) AND ('QA25\_H37' = 2, -7, OR -8), SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H36' = 1 AND ('QA25\_H37' = 2, -7, OR -8) SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARDIROWN = 0 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H38':**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR AAGE < 26, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H38';

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H39';

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";

IF 'QA25\_A27' ≠ 1 AND ('QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";

IF 'QA25\_G11' = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

**'QA25\_H38'** Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?

**AH60**

- ☐ IN SPOUSE'S / PARTNER'S NAME .....1
- ☐ IN PARENT'S NAME .....2
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H38':** IF 'QA25\_H38' = 1, SET AREMPSP = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;

IF 'QA25\_H38' = 2, SET AREMPPAR = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0

Indian Health Service Participation

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H39':**

IF ARIHS ≠ 1 AND 'AA5A' = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), CONTINUE WITH

'QA25\_H39';

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_AI37 Intro'

**'QA25\_H39'** Are you covered by the Indian Health Service, Tribal Health Program, or Urban Indian Clinic?

**AI20**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H39':** IF 'QA25\_H39' = 1, SET ARIHS = 1

## Spouse's Insurance Coverage Type &amp; Eligibility

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H40':**

IF ['QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1  
(SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) CONTINUE WITH AI37Intro;

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H62'

**'QA25\_H40'** These next questions are about the type of health insurance your {spouse/partner} may have.

**AI37Intro**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H41':**

IF SPOUSE 65 OR OLDER THEN

IF ARM CARE ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H41' WITHOUT DISPLAY

ELSE IF ARM CARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H41' AND DISPLAY "You said that you are covered by Medicare." AND "also";

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H44'

**'QA25\_H41'** {You said that you are covered by Medicare.} Is (**SPOUSE/PARTNER**) {also} covered by Medicare?

**AI37**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H41':** IF 'QA25\_H41' = 1, SET SPM CARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H42':**

IF SPM CARE ≠ 1, SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H43'; DISPLAYS;

IF SPM CARE = 1 AND ARM ADV ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H42' WITHOUT DISPLAY;

ELSE IF SPM CARE = 1 AND ARM ADV = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H42' AND DISPLAY "You said that you have a Medicare Advantage plan." AND "also";

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner's";

**'QA25\_H42'** {You said that you have a Medicare Advantage plan.} Does your {spouse/partner}{also} have a Medicare Advantage plan?

**AH127**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "MediCARE Advantage plans, sometimes called Part C plans, are offered by private companies approved by MediCARE. MediCARE Advantage plans provide Medicare Part A and Part B coverage."].

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H42':** IF 'QA25\_H42' = 1, THEN SET SPM ADV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H43':**

IF SPMADV = 1, THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H44';  
 ELSE IF SPMPCARE = 1 AND ARSUPP ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H43' WITHOUT DISPLAY;  
 ELSE IF SPMPCARE = 1 AND ARSUPP = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H43' AND DISPLAY "You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan." AND "also";  
 IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse";  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner";  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H44'

**'QA25\_H43'** {You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan.} Does your {partner/spouse} {also} have a Medicare supplement plan?

**AI37A**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H43':** IF 'QA25\_H43' = 1, THEN SET SPSUPP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H44':** IF ARMCAL = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H44';

DISPLAY "also" IF ARMCARE = 1;  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H45'

**'QA25\_H44'** You said you {also} have Medi-Cal. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by Medi-Cal?

**AI38**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H44':** IF 'QA25\_H44' = 1, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H45':**

IF AREMPOWN = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H45';  
 IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H46'

**'QA25\_H45'** You said you have insurance from your current or former employer or union. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by the insurance from your employer or union?

**AI40**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H48']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ OTHER .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H45':** IF 'QA25\_H45' = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1;



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H46':**

IF ARHBEX = 1 AND (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H46';

IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H47'

**'QA25\_H46'** You said you have health insurance through Covered California's SHOP program. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this health insurance?

**AH108**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H48']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ OTHER .....3  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H46':** IF 'QA25\_H46' = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H47':**

IF 'QA25\_G52' = 1 OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED) OR 'QA25\_G53' = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H47';

IF AREMPSP = 1 AND 'QA25\_A27' = 1, DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union.";

ELSE IF AREMPSP = 1 AND ('QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.";

IF SPINSURE = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H48'

**'QA25\_H47'** {You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union./You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.} Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} have coverage through {his/her} own employer?

**AI40A**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ OTHER .....3  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H47':** IF 'QA25\_H47' = 1, SET SPEMPOWN = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H48':**

IF ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H48';  
 IF ARM CARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H49'

**'QA25\_H48'** You said you {also} have a plan you purchased directly from the insurer. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan?

**AI41**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ OTHER .....3
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H48':** IF 'QA25\_H48' = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H49':**

IF ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H49';  
 IF ARM CARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H50'

**'QA25\_H49'** You said you have a plan you purchased directly from Covered California. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan?

**AH109**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H49':** IF 'QA25\_H49' = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H50':**

IF ARMILIT = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H50';  
 IF ARM CARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H51'

**'QA25\_H50'** You said you {also} have health insurance through CHAMPUS/CHAMPUS-VA, VA, TRICARE, or some other military healthcare. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?

**AI42**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H50':** IF 'QA25\_H50' = 1, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H51':**

IF AROTHGOV = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H51';

IF 'QA25\_H37' = 91, THEN DISPLAY "some government health plan";

IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1,  
DISPLAY "also";

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H52'

**'QA25\_H51'** You said you {also} have health insurance through some government health plan. Is  
(SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?**AI42A**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H51':** IF 'QA25\_H51' = 1, SET SPOTHGOV= 1 AND SET SPINSURE= 1 AND  
ARSAMESP=1**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H52':**

IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, DISPLAY "any";

ELSE DISPLAY "through any other source"

**'QA25\_H52'** Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) have {any} health insurance coverage {through any other  
source}?**AI46**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H54']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H58']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_H58']

**'QA25\_H53'** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?

**AI47**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as from a current or former employer, or that they purchased directly from a health plan."]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....1
- ☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN .....3
- ☐ MEDICARE .....4
- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....5
- ☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....7
- ☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 10
- ☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 11
- ☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 91
- ☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H53':** IF 'QA25\_H53' = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 2, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 4, SET SPMPCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1 AND SPINSURE = 1 AND SPDIROTH = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SET SPEMPOTH = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_H53' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H54':**IF SPINSURE  $\neq$  1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H54' ;

ELSE IF SPINSURE = 1 AND (SPEMPOTH = 1 OR SPDIRECT = 1), THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H56';

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H58'

**'QA25\_H54'** You said that (SPOUSE/PARTNER) has no health insurance from any source. Is this correct?**AI48**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']

**'QA25\_H55'** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?**AI49**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....1  
☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN .....3  
☐ MEDICARE .....4  
☐ MEDI-CAL .....5  
☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....7  
☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8  
☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 10  
☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 11  
☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 91  
☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 92  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H55':** IF 'QA25\_H55' = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 2, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 4, SET SPMPCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SPDIROTH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND SPEMOTH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H55' = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H56':**

IF 'QA25\_H53' = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) OR 'QA25\_H55' = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H56';  
 IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner's";  
 ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58'

**'QA25\_H56'** Was this plan obtained in your {spouse's/partner's} name or in the name of someone else?

**AH62**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Even someone who does not live in this household"]

- ☐ IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME.....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']**
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H58']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H56':** IF 'QA25\_H56' = 1 AND ['QA25\_H53' = (1 OR 2) OR 'QA25\_H55' = (1 OR 2)], SET SPEMPOW = 1 AND SPEMPOT = 0;  
 IF 'QA25\_H56' = 1 AND ['QA25\_H53' = 3 OR 'QA25\_H55' = 3], SET KSPDIROW = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H56' = 1 AND ['QA25\_H53' = 10 OR 'QA25\_H55' = 10], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDIREW = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H56' = 1 AND ['QA25\_H53' = 11 OR 'QA25\_H55' = 11], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPEMPOW = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H56' = 1 AND ['QA25\_H53' = 11 OR 'QA25\_H55' = 11], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPEMPOW = 1;

**'QA25\_H57'** Is the plan in your name, parent's name, or someone else's name?

**AH63**

- ☐ IN MY NAME.....1
- ☐ IN MY PARENT'S NAME .....2
- ☐ IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H57':** IF 'QA25\_H57'= 1 AND ['QA25\_H53'= (1 OR 2) OR 'QA25\_H55'= (1 OR 2)], SET SPEMPAR= 1 AND SPEMPOT= 0 AND ARSAMES= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H57'= 1 AND ['QA25\_H53'= 3 OR 'QA25\_H55'= 3], SET SPDAR= 1 AND ARSAMES= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H57'= 1 AND ['QA25\_H53'= 10 OR 'QA25\_H55'= 10], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SPDAR = 1 AND ARSAMES=1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H57'= 1 AND ['QA25\_H53'= 11 OR 'QA25\_H55'= 11], SET SPHBEX= 1 AND SPEMPAR= 1 AND ARSAMES= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_H57'= 2, SET SPARPAR= 1 AND SET SPEMPOT= 0;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H58':**  
 IF SPEMPOW = 1 (HAS EMPLOYER BASED COVERAGE IN OWN NAME), GO TO 'QA25\_H62';  
 ELSE IF [( 'QA25\_G52' =1 OR 2) OR ('QA25\_G53'=1)] AND 'QA25\_G54'≠3 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H58';  
 IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16'= 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE) THEN DISPLAY "partner's"  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H62'

**'QA25\_H58'** Does your {spouse's/partner's} employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

**AI43**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']

**'QA25\_H59'** Is {he/she} eligible to be in this plan?

**AI44**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H61']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']

**'QA25\_H60'** What is the ONE main reason why {he/she} isn't in this plan?

**AI45**

- ☐ COVERED BY ANOTHER PLAN .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ PLAN TOO EXPENSIVE .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ DIDN'T LIKE THE PLAN OFFERED .....3 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ DIDN'T NEED OR BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE.....4 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) .....91 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H62']

**'QA25\_H61'** What is the one main reason why {he/she} is not eligible for this plan?

**AI45A**

- ☐ HASN'T YET WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH TO BE COVERED .....1
- ☐ CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN ....2
- ☐ DOESN'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



## Managed-Care Plan Characteristics

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H62':**

IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOW ≠ 1 AND AREMPOT ≠ 1 AND ARDIRECT ≠ 1 AND ARMCAL ≠ 1 AND ARMILIT ≠ 1 AND ARIHS ≠ 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1 AND AROTHGOV ≠ 1 AND AROTHER ≠ 1), THEN SKIP TO 'PN\_AI25';

IF ARM CARE ≠ 1 AND AREMPOW ≠ 1 AND AREMPOT ≠ 1 AND ARDIRECT ≠ 1 AND ARMCAL ≠ 1 AND ARMILIT ≠ 1 AND ARIHS ≠ 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1 AND AROTHGOV ≠ 1 AND AROTHER ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO GO TO 'QA25\_H84';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H62' DISPLAY;

IF ['QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOW = 1 OR AREMPOT = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "other";

IF ['QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (ARMCAL = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "Medi-CAL";

IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (AREMPOW = 1 OR AREMPOT = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "other";

[IF ARM CARE = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE) AND (ARMCAL = 1)], DISPLAY "Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan." AND "Medi-CAL"; IF ['QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [(AREMPOW = 1 OR AREMPOT = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE)], DISPLAY "Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan."; AND;

IF ['QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR AD60 = 1 OR AD61 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND [ARMCAL = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE)], DISPLAY Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan." AND "Medi-Cal";

IF (AREMPOW = 1 OR AREMPOT = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR OR ARMILIT = 1 OR ARIHS = 1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AROTHGOV = 1 OR AROTHER = 1), AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE), DISPLAY";

IF ARMCAL = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT HAVE MEDICARE), DISPLAY "Medi-Cal"; ELSE DISPLAY, "Is your health plan an HMO?"

**'QA25\_H62'** {Besides your MediCARE plan you told me about earlier, I have some questions about your other health plan./Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.}

**AI22C**

Is your {Medi-Cal/other} health plan an HMO?

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, you must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If you go outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE", CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS PPO, CODE "NO."]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H64']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H63':**

IF ARMCAL = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA25\_H64';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H63';

**'QA25\_H63'** Is your health plan a PPO or EPO?

**AH122**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ PPO .....1
- ☐ EPO .....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H64':**

IF ARINSURE = 1 AND ARM CARE ≠ 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H64' AND DISPLAY "your main";

IF ARINSURE = 1 AND ARM CARE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H64' AND DISPLAY "this"

**'QA25\_H64'** What is the name of {your main/this} health plan?

**AI22A**

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "Do you have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

- ☐ ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE .....1
- ☐ AETNA .....2
- ☐ AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE .....3
- ☐ AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA ....4
- ☐ ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....5
- ☐ ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES..... 83
- ☐ ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA.....7
- ☐ ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN .....8
- ☐ BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIA CARE .....9
- ☐ BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE ..... 79
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS ..... 11
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA ..... 12
- ☐ BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE) ..... 13
- ☐ CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN ..... 14
- ☐ CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS) ..... 15
- ☐ CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE) ..... 16
- ☐ CALVIVA HEALTH..... 17
- ☐ CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN..... 18
- ☐ CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN..... 19
- ☐ CENTER FOR ELDER'S INDEPENDENCE ..... 21
- ☐ CEN CAL HEALTH ..... 80
- ☐ CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH..... 22
- ☐ CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN..... 23
- ☐ CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN ..... 24
- ☐ CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK..... 25
- ☐ CIGNA HEALTHCARE ..... 26
- ☐ CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN ..... 27
- ☐ COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 28
- ☐ COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP ..... 29
- ☐ CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN..... 81
- ☐ DAVITA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS PLAN ..... 31
- ☐ EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN..... 32
- ☐ EPIC HEALTH PLAN ..... 33
- ☐ GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 34
- ☐ GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN..... 35
- ☐ GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE

	HEALTH PLAN .....	36
<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH NET .....	38
<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS.....	39
<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN .....	40
<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY .....	41
<input type="radio"/>	HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK .....	42
<input type="radio"/>	HUMANA GOLD PLUS.....	43
<input type="radio"/>	HUMANA HEALTH PLAN.....	44
<input type="radio"/>	IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) .....	45
<input type="radio"/>	INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	46
<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH ADVANTAGE.....	82
<input type="radio"/>	KAISER PERMANENTE .....	47
<input type="radio"/>	KAISER PERMANENTE SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	48
<input type="radio"/>	KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE .....	49
<input type="radio"/>	L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	50
<input type="radio"/>	MD CARE.....	51
<input type="radio"/>	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA.....	54
<input type="radio"/>	MONARCH HEALTH PLAN.....	55
<input type="radio"/>	ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES.....	56
<input type="radio"/>	PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	57
<input type="radio"/>	PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS .....	58
<input type="radio"/>	PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES .....	59
<input type="radio"/>	PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK .....	60
<input type="radio"/>	PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK .....	61
<input type="radio"/>	SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES.....	68
<input type="radio"/>	SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN.....	69
<input type="radio"/>	SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN.....	84
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN .....	90
<input type="radio"/>	SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION .....	86
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA BARBARA.....	88
<input type="radio"/>	SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN .....	92
<input type="radio"/>	SCAN HEALTH PLAN .....	67
<input type="radio"/>	SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	70
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER HEALTH PLAN .....	71
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER SENIOR CARE .....	72
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE .....	73
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON.....	74
<input type="radio"/>	UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE .....	75
<input type="radio"/>	VALLEY HEALTH PLAN.....	76
<input type="radio"/>	VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	77
<input type="radio"/>	WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	78
<input type="radio"/>	CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	93
<input type="radio"/>	TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/ TRICARE PRIME .....	87
<input type="radio"/>	VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES.....	89
<input type="radio"/>	MEDI-CAL.....	52

- ☐ MEDICARE ..... 53
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 85
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_H64':** IF 'QA25\_H64'= 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET ARMILIT=1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H65':**

IF ARMICARE = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CARE) AND (AREMPOTH ≠ 1 OR ARDIRECT ≠ 1 OR ARMCAL ≠ 1 OR ARMILIT ≠ 1 OR ARIHS ≠ 1 OR ARHBEX ≠ 1 OR AROTHGOV ≠ 1 OR AROTHGOV ≠ 1) AND 'QA25\_A27'= 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D15'= 1 OR 'QA25\_D16'= 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "Next I have some questions about your own main health plan."

**'QA25\_H65'** {Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.} Are you covered for your prescription drugs? That is, does some plan pay any part of the cost?

**A125**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

High Deductible Health Plans

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H66':**

IF AREMPOW = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H66'; ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H71'

**'QA25\_H66'** Does your health plan have a deductible that costs..

**AH71B**

*A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care.*

- ☐ \$0-\$1000 .....1
- ☐ \$1001-\$2000 .....2
- ☐ \$2001-\$3000 .....3
- ☐ \$3001-\$4000 .....4
- ☐ \$4001-\$5000 .....5
- ☐ More than \$5001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**'QA25\_H67'** Does your health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that costs..?

**AH72B**

*A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care.*

- ☐ \$0-\$2000 .....1
- ☐ \$2001-\$4000 .....2
- ☐ \$4001-\$6000 .....3
- ☐ \$6001-\$8000 .....4
- ☐ \$8001-\$10,000 .....5
- ☐ More than \$10,001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H68':**

IF ARINSURE = 1 AND (AREMPOTH=1 OR ARDIRECT=1 OR ARHBEX = 1 OR AREMPOWN =1 OR ARDIROWN =1 OR ARDIROTH =1 OR AREMPSP =1 OR ARDIRSP =1 OR AREMPPAR =1 OR SPHBEX =1 OR ARDIRPAR =1 THEN CONTINUE WITH **'QA25\_H68'**;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH **'QA25\_H71'**

**'QA25\_H68'** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**AH73B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs).]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**

**'QA25\_H69'** Do you have money in this account?

**AH130**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_H71']**

**'QA25\_H70'** How much money do you have in this account? Your best guess is fine.

**AH131**

\_\_\_\_\_ (AMOUNT)

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Coverage over Past 12 Months

**'QA25\_H71'** Thinking about your current health insurance, did you have this same insurance for all 12 of the past 12 months?

**AI31**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_H73']  
☐ Don't know .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_H74']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_H79']

**'QA25\_H72'** How long have you had your current health insurance?

**AH132**

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Years [IF 'QA25\_H72' >=0, GO TO 'QA25\_H77']  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Months [IF 'QA25\_H72' >=0, GO TO 'QA25\_H77']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_H77']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_H77']

**'QA25\_H73'** Out of the last 12 months, how many months did you have your current health insurance plan?

**AH133**

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF MONTHS

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H74'** During the past 12 months, when you were not covered by your current health insurance, did you have any other health insurance?

**AI32**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_H77']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_H77']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_H77']

**'QA25\_H75'** Was your other health insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**AI33**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1  
☐ OBTAINED THROUGH CURRENT  
 OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....3  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....5  
☐ PURCHASED THROUGH COVERED

- ☐ CALIFORNIA.....6
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H76':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_H75', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H76';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H77'

**'QA25\_H76'** Before your current plan, which health insurance did you have?

**AH134**

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1
- ☐ OBTAINED THROUGH CURRENT  
OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....3
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY.....5
- ☐ PURCHASED THROUGH COVERED  
CALIFORNIA.....6
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H77':**

IF 'QA25\_H74' ≠ 1 OR 'QA25\_H71' = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H77';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H78'

**'QA25\_H77'** Before your current plan, did you have other health insurance through Medi-CAL, through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**AH135**

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1
- ☐ OBTAINED THROUGH CURRENT  
OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....3
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY.....5
- ☐ PURCHASED THROUGH COVERED  
CALIFORNIA.....6
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



No other health plan

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H78':**

IF 'QA25\_H77' = 95, THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_H79', ELSE CONTINUE.  
 IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_H75' THEN DISPLAY THAT RESPONSE  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_H76' >0 DISPLAY RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_H76'  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_H77' >0 DISPLAY RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_H77'  
 IF 'QA25\_H75' OR AH143 OR 'QA25\_H77'=1 DISPLAY "the MediCAL plan"  
 IF 'QA25\_H75' OR AH143 OR 'QA25\_H77'=3 DISPLAY "plan through current or former employer or union"  
 IF 'QA25\_H75' OR AH143 OR 'QA25\_H77'=5 DISPLAY "plan you purchased directly"  
 IF 'QA25\_H75' OR AH143 OR 'QA25\_H77'=6 DISPLAY "the Covered California plan"  
 IF 'QA25\_H75' OR AH143 OR 'QA25\_H77'=91 DISPLAY "the other health plan"

**'QA25\_H78'** How long did you have the {MediCAL/ Covered California plan/other health} plan {through current or former employer or union/ you purchased directly}?

**AH136**

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF YEARS [IF>0 GOTO AH137]
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF MONTHS [IF>0 GOTO AH137]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H79'** During the past 12 months, did you change your health insurance plan?

**AH137**

[IF NEEDED: Please include changes in health plan from the same or different health insurance companies.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H80':**

IF 'QA25\_H71' = 2, -7, -8 OR 'QA25\_H74' = 1, -7, -8 THEN CONTINUE,  
 ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_H81'

**'QA25\_H80'** During the past 12 months, was there any time when you had no health insurance at all?

**AI34**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H81':**

IF 'QA25\_H80' = 1 OR 'QA25\_H74' = 2, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H81';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92'.

**'QA25\_H81'** For how many months of the past 12 months did you have no health insurance at all?

**AI35**

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_NUMBER OF MONTHS [HR: 0-11] [IF 'QA25\_H81'=0, GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']

## Reasons for Lack of Coverage

**'QA25\_H82'** What is the one main reason why you did not have any health insurance during those months?

**AI36**

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUSB CHANGED EMPLOYER/ LOST JOB .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_H83']
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES.....7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/ PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H83'** Was this due to a lost job, reduction in hours, change in employer, or something else?

**AH140**

- ☐ LOST JOB .....1
- ☐ REDUCTION IN HOURS .....2
- ☐ CHANGE IN EMPLOYER .....3
- ☐ SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H84'** During the time that you were uninsured, did you try to find health insurance on your own?

**AH74**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']

**'QA25\_H85'** What is the one main reason why you do not have any health insurance?

**AI24**

[IF R SAYS NO NEED, PROBE WHY]

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS CHANGED EMPLOYER/ LOST JOB .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_H86']
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES ...7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/ PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H86'** Was this due to a lost job, reduction in hours, change in employer, or something else?

**AH141**

- ☐ LOST JOB .....1
- ☐ REDUCTION IN HOURS .....2
- ☐ CHANGE IN EMPLOYER .....3
- ☐ SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H87'** During the time that you have been uninsured, have you tried to find health insurance on your own?

**AH75**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H88'** Were you covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

**AI27**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_H90']  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H89'** How long has it been since you last had health insurance?

**AI28**

- ☐ MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO, BUT .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']  
 NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS  
☐ MORE THAN 3 YEARS .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']  
☐ NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE .....3 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']

**'QA25\_H90'** For how many months out of the last 12 months did you have health insurance?

**AI29**

[IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92']

- ☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H91'** During that time when you had health insurance, was your insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**AI30**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1  
☐ OBTAINED THROUGH CURRENT  
 OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....3  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....5  
☐ PURCHASED THROUGH COVERED  
 CALIFORNIA .....6  
☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H92':**

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 OR 'QA25\_H75'= 2 OR ARDIRECT= 1 OR 'QA25\_H91'= (5, 6) OR 'QA25\_H75'= (5, 6) OR ARHBEX =1 OR SPHBEX = 1;  
 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H92';  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H109'

**'QA25\_H92'** In the past 12 months, did you try to purchase a health insurance plan directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**AH103H**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H109']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H109']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H109']

**'QA25\_H93'** Was that directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California, or both from an insurance company and through Covered California?

**AH110H**

- ☐ DIRECTLY FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO .....1
- ☐ THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....2
- ☐ BOTH FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_H96']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_H96']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H94':**

IF 'QA25\_H93' = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H94';  
 IF 'QA25\_H93' = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H94' AND DISPLAY "First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO."  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H98';

**'QA25\_H94'** {First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO.}

**AH98H**

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed? Was it...

- ☐ Very difficult.....1
- ☐ Somewhat difficult.....2
- ☐ Not too difficult .....3
- ☐ Not at all difficult.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H95'** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...

**AH99H**

- ☐ Very difficult.....1
- ☐ Somewhat difficult.....2
- ☐ Not too difficult .....3
- ☐ Not at all difficult.....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H96'** Did anyone help you find a health plan?

**AH100H**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H98']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H98']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H98']

**'QA25\_H97'** Who helped you?

**AH101H**

- ☐ BROKER .....1
- ☐ FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND.....2
- ☐ INTERNET .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H98':**

IF 'QA25\_H93' = 2; THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H98';

IF 'QA25\_H93' = 3;

THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H98' AND DISPLAY "Now, think about your experience with Covered California."

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_H92';

**'QA25\_H98'** {Now, think about your experience with Covered California.}

**AH111H**

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed through Covered California? Was it...

- ☐ Very difficult.....1
- ☐ Somewhat difficult.....2
- ☐ Not too difficult .....3
- ☐ Not at all difficult.....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H99'** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...

**AH112H**

- ☐ Very difficult.....1
- ☐ Somewhat difficult.....2
- ☐ Not too difficult .....3
- ☐ Not at all difficult.....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H100'** Did anyone help you find a health plan?

**AH113H**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H102']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H102']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_H102']

**'QA25\_H101'** Who helped you?

**AH114H**

- ☐ BROKER .....1
- ☐ FAMILY MEMBER / FRIEND.....2
- ☐ INTERNET .....3
- ☐ CERTIFIED ENROLLMENT  
COUNSELOR .....4
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H102'** Did you have all the information you felt you needed to make a good decision on a health plan?

**AH115H**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H103':**

IF 'QA25\_A25' > 1 (R SPEAKS ENGLISH LESS THAN VERY WELL), THEN CONTINUE WITH  
'QA25\_H103';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H104';

**'QA25\_H103'** Were you able to get information about your health plan options in your language?

**AH116H**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_H104'** Was the cost of the plan you selected very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

**AH117H**

- ☐ VERY IMPORTANT .....1
- ☐ SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....2
- ☐ NOT IMPORTANT .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H105'** Was getting care from a specific doctor very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

**AH118H**

- ☐ VERY IMPORTANT .....1
- ☐ SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....2
- ☐ NOT IMPORTANT .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H106'** Was getting care from a specific hospital very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

**AH119H**

- ☐ VERY IMPORTANT .....1
- ☐ SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....2
- ☐ NOT IMPORTANT .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H107'** Was the choice of doctor's in the plan's network very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan?

**AH120H**

- ☐ VERY IMPORTANT .....1
- ☐ SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....2
- ☐ NOT IMPORTANT .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H108':**

```

IF 'QA25_H22' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "Bronze"
ELSE IF 'QA25_H22' = 2 THEN DISPLAY "Silver"
ELSE IF 'QA25_H22' = 3 THEN DISPLAY "Gold"
ELSE IF 'QA25_H22' = 4 THEN DISPLAY "Platinum"
ELSE IF 'QA25_H22' = 6 THEN DISPLAY "Minimum coverage"
ELSE DISPLAY;

```

**'QA25\_H108'** Finally, what was the most important reason you chose your {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum/Minimum coverage} plan?

**AH121H**

Was it the cost, that you could get care from a specific doctor, that you could go to a certain hospital, the choice of providers in your plan's network, or was it something else?

- ☐ COST .....1
- ☐ SPECIFIC DOCTOR .....2
- ☐ SPECIFIC HOSPITAL.....3
- ☐ CHOICE OF DOCTORS IN NETWORK.....4
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H109':**

```

IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25_H109';
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25_H110';

```

**'QA25\_H109'** Overall, how satisfied are you with your current health insurance plan? Are you...

**AH139**

- ☐ Very satisfied.....1
- ☐ Somewhat satisfied.....2
- ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied .....3
- ☐ Very dissatisfied .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**Hospitalizations**

**'QA25\_H110'** During the past 12 months, were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

**AH14**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Medical Debt

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H111':**

IF ARMCAL = 1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1, SKIP TO 'QA25\_H113';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_H76' = 1 (COVERAGE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS) DISPLAY "The following questions are about your current health plan", AND CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H111'

**'QA25\_H111'** The following questions are about your current health plan. While you've had your current health plan, have you ever reached the limit of what your insurance company would pay for?

**AH79B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EVER for your current health plan."]

- |  |    |                     |
|--|----|---------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |                     |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO 'QA25_H113'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO 'QA25_H113'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | [GO TO 'QA25_H113'] |

**'QA25\_H112'** Did this happen in the past 12 months?

**AH80B**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**'QA25\_H113'** During the past 12 months, did you have medical bills that you had problems paying or were unable to pay, either for yourself or any family member in your household?

**AH81B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Dental bills should be included."]

- |  |    |                      |
|--|----|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  |                      |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO 'PN_QA25_I1'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO 'PN_QA25_I1'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | [GO TO 'PN_QA25_I1'] |

**'QA25\_H114'** What is the total amount of medical bills?

**AH83B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The bills can be from earlier years as well as this year."]

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN \$1,000 .....            | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 TO LESS THAN \$2,000 ..... | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> \$2,000 TO LESS THAN \$4,000 ..... | 3  |
| <input type="radio"/> \$4,000 TO LESS THAN \$8,000 ..... | 4  |
| <input type="radio"/> \$8,000 OR MORE .....              | 5  |
| <input type="radio"/> NONE .....                         | 6  |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....                      | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW .....                   | -8 |

**'QA25\_H115'** Were you or your family member uninsured at the time care was provided?

**AH84B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONE PERSON WITH  
MEDICAL BILL PROBLEMS,  
SOME UNINSURED AND  
SOME INSURED .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H116':**

IF R LIVES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO **'QA25\_H127'**

IF **'QA25\_H113'** = 1 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO **'PN\_QA25\_H118'**;

**'QA25\_H116'** Where did you receive the care that led to these unpaid medical bills?

**AH142**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ MEDICAL DOCTOR'S OFFICE  
OR CLINIC .....1
- ☐ HOSPITAL OR EMERGENCY ROOM .....2
- ☐ AMBULANCE OR OTHER MEDICAL  
TRANSPORTATION .....3
- ☐ URGENT CARE .....4
- ☐ DENTIST .....5
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H117':**

IF MULTIPLE SELECTIONS FROM **'QA25\_H116'** THEN CONTINUE, AND ONLY DISPLAY RESPONSES  
FROM **'QA25\_H116'**;  
ELSE GO TO **'PN\_QA25\_H118'**;

**'QA25\_H117'** Which of these resulted in the greatest amount of unpaid medical bills?

**AH143**

- ☐ MEDICAL DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC1
- ☐ HOSPITAL OR EMERGENCY ROOM .....2
- ☐ AMBULANCE OR OTHER MEDICAL
- ☐ TRANSPORTATION .....3
- ☐ URGENT CARE .....4
- ☐ DENTIST .....5
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H118':**

IF 'QA25\_H113' = 1 AND ('QA25\_H115' = 2 OR 3) THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_H118';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H127';

'QA25\_H118' Did any of the following lead to your problems paying for these medical bills?

**AH144A**

High-deductible amounts(s)?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_H119' [Did any of the following lead to your problems paying for these medical bills?]

**AH144B**

High co-pay amounts?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_H120' [Did any of the following lead to your problems paying for these medical bills?]

**AH144C**

Your insurance denied coverage or payment for the service?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_H121' [Did any of the following lead to your problems paying for these medical bills?]

**AH144D**

You used an out-of-network provider?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H122':**

IF 'AH144D = 1 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H124';

**'QA25\_H122'** Were you aware this provider was out-of-network when you received the service?

**AH145**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H123':**

IF 'QA25\_H122' = 1 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H124';

**'QA25\_H123'** Why did you select this out-of-network provider?

**AH146**

- ☐ PREFERRED THIS PROVIDER .....1
- ☐ UNABLE TO USE AN IN-NETWORK  
PROVIDER .....2
- ☐ SOME OTHER REASON.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H124'** Did the provider give you information or an application for financial assistance to reduce the medical bill or extend the payment plan?

**AH147**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H125'** Did you complete an application for financial assistance?

**AH148**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_H126':**

IF 'QA25\_H124' = 1 OR 'QA25\_H125' = 1, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_H127';

**'QA25\_H126'** Did you receive financial assistance?

**AH149**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H127'** Because of these medical bills, were you unable to pay for basic necessities like food, heat, or rent?

**AH85B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_H128'** Because of these medical bills, did you take on credit card debt?

**AH86B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section I: Child and Adolescent Health Insurance

### Child's Health Insurance

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I1':**

IF NO SELECTED CHILD, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I36' TO ASK ABOUT SELECTED ADOLESCENT;

IF ARINSURE  $\neq$  1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I2';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I1'

**'QA25\_I1'** Does (CHILD) have the same health insurance as you?

**CF10A**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I18']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I1':** IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARMCARE= 1, SET CHMCARE= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AREMPOW = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AREMPSP= 1, SET CHEMP= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AREMPPAR= 1, SET CHEMP= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AREMPOTH= 1, SET CHEMP= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARDIRECT= 1, SET CHDIRECT= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARMILIT= 1, SET CHMILIT= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AROTHGOV= 1, SET CHOTHGOV= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND AROTHER= 1, SET CHOTHER= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARIHS= 1, SET CHIHS= 1

IF 'QA25\_I1'= 1 AND ARHBEX= 1, SET CHHBEX= 1 AND SET CHINSURE= 1 AND ARSAMECH= 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I2':**IF SPINSURE  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I3';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_I1' = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I3';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I2'

**'QA25\_I2'** Does (CHILD) have the same insurance as {your spouse/your partner/SPOUSE NAME/  
PARTNER NAME}?

**MA1**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I18']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I2':** IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET CHIHS = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPHBE = 1, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPARPAR = 1, THEN SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPENPAR = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I2' = 1 AND SPOTHER = 1, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH = 1;

Medi-Cal Coverage (Child)

**'QA25\_I3'** Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?

**CF1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-Cal is a health insurance program for low-income individuals in California]

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I3':** IF 'QA25\_I3' = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1



## Employer-Based Coverage (Child)

**'QA25\_I4'** Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?

**CF3**

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I6']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I6']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I6']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I4': IF 'QA25\_I4'= 1, SET CHEMP= 1 AND CHINSURE= 1**

**'QA25\_I5'** Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

**AI90**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by/ Covered California.]

- ☐ EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ UNION .....2
- ☐ SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I5': IF 'QA25\_I5'= 3, THEN SET CHHBEX= 1**

## Private Coverage (Child)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I6':**

IF CHINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO AI93;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I6'

**'QA25\_I6'** Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**CF4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses, such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital"]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I12']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I12']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I12']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I6': IF 'QA25\_I6'= 1, SET CHDIRECT= 1 AND CHINSURE= 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I7':**

IF CHDIRECT= 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I7';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I8'

**'QA25\_I7'** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**AI91**

- ☐ INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO.....1
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA.....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I7':** IF 'QA25\_I7'= 2, THEN SET CHHBEX= 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I8':**

IF CHHBEX = 1 AND CHDIRECT= 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I8';  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I9';

**'QA25\_I8'** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

**AI93**

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I9':**

IF CHEMP = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR CHDIRECT = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I9';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_I12'

**'QA25\_I9'** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

**AI54**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ YES.....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I10'** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?

**A150**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I12']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I12']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I12']**

**'QA25\_I11'** Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?

**A151**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER .....1  
☐ YOUR FORMER EMPLOYER .....2  
☐ UNION .....3  
☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S  
CURRENT EMPLOYER .....4  
☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S  
FORMER EMPLOYER .....5  
☐ PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL  
ORGANIZATION .....6  
☐ MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....7  
☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 10  
☐ OTHER ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I11':** IF 'QA25\_I11'= 1 THRU 6, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 0;  
IF 'QA25\_I11'= 7, SET CHMCAL= 1  
IF 'QA25\_I11'= 10, SET CHHBEX= 1;

CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Child)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I12':**  
IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I18';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I12'

**'QA25\_I12'** Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

**CF6**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I18']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I12':** IF 'QA25\_I12'= 1, SET CHMILIT= 1 AND CHINSURE= 1

AIM, MRMIP, HEALTHY KIDS, Other Government Coverage

**'QA25\_I13'** Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, 'Mister MIP', Healthy Kids, or something else?

**CF7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program."]

- ☐ AIM.....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I18']**
- ☐ MRMIP .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I18']**
- ☐ Healthy Kids .....3 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I18']**
- ☐ NO OTHER PLAN.....4
- ☐ Something else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....91 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I18']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I13':** IF 'QA25\_I13' = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

Other Coverage (Child)

**'QA25\_I14'** Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

**CF8**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I17']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I17']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I17']**

**'QA25\_I15'** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, an employer or union, or from some other source?

**CF9**

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION.....1
- ☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY YOU OR ANYONE ELSE) .....3
- ☐ MEDICARE .....4
- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....5
- ☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY CARE .....6
- ☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 10
- ☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 11
- ☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN..... 91
- ☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I15':** IF 'QA25\_I15' = 8, SET CHIHS = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 10, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 11, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1 AND CHEMP = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 92, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = -7 OR -8, SET CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 2, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 3, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 4, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 5, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 7, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I16':**

IF 'QA25\_I15' = 4 (CHILD HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I16';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_I17'

**'QA25\_I16'** Just to verify, you said that (CHILD) gets health insurance through Medicare?

**CF9VER**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I17':**

IF CHINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I17';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_I18';

**'QA25\_I17'** What is the one main reason why (CHILD) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?

**CF1A**

- ☐ PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....1
- ☐ DO NOT KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....2
- ☐ INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO  
CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ DO NOT BELIEVE IN HEALTH  
INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DO NOT NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE  
SHE/HE IS HEALTHY .....7
- ☐ ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....8
- ☐ DID NOT KNOW ABOUT IT .....9
- ☐ DO NOT LIKE OR WANT WELFARE ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Managed-Care Plan Characteristics (Child)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I18':**

IF 'QA25\_I1' = 1 AND ARM CARE = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I18';  
IF CHINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I18';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_AI79'

**'QA25\_I18'** Is (CHILD)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**MA3**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I20']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I19':**

IF CHMCAL = 1 (CHILD HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA25\_I20';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I19';

**'QA25\_I19'** Is (CHILD)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?

**AI115**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF CHILD HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ PPO.....1
- ☐ EPO.....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I20'** What is the name of (CHILD)'s main health plan?

**MA2**

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, THEN PROBE: "Does (CHILD) have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

- ☐ ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE .....1
- ☐ AETNA .....2
- ☐ AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE .....3
- ☐ AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA ....4
- ☐ ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....5
- ☐ ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES..... 83
- ☐ ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA..7
- ☐ ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN .....8
- ☐ BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIACARE .....9
- ☐ BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE7 .....9
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS ..... 11
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA ..... 12
- ☐ BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE). 13
- ☐ CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND  
WELLNESS PLAN ..... 14
- ☐ CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS) ..... 15
- ☐ CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE) 16
- ☐ CALVIVA HEALTH..... 17
- ☐ CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN ..... 18
- ☐ CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN..... 19
- ☐ CENTER FOR ELDERS'  
INDEPENDENCE ..... 21
- ☐ CEN CAL HEALTH ..... 80
- ☐ CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE  
FOR HEALTH ..... 22
- ☐ CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN..... 23
- ☐ CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN . 24
- ☐ CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK..... 25
- ☐ CIGNA HEALTHCARE ..... 26
- ☐ CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN..... 27
- ☐ COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 28
- ☐ COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP ..... 29
- ☐ CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN..... 81
- ☐ DAVITA HEALTHCARE  
PARTNERS PLAN ..... 31
- ☐ EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN..... 32
- ☐ EPIC HEALTH PLAN ..... 33
- ☐ GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 34
- ☐ GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN ..... 35
- ☐ GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE  
HEALTH PLAN ..... 36
- ☐ HEALTH NET ..... 38
- ☐ HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS..... 39
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN ..... 40
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY ..... 41
- ☐ HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK ..... 42
- ☐ HUMANA GOLD PLUS ..... 43
- ☐ HUMANA HEALTH PLAN ..... 44
- ☐ IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) 45
- ☐ INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN ..... 46



<input type="radio"/>	HEALTH ADVANTAGE.....	82
<input type="radio"/>	KAISER PERMANENTE .....	47
<input type="radio"/>	KAISER PERMANENTE SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	48
<input type="radio"/>	KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE .....	49
<input type="radio"/>	L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	50
<input type="radio"/>	MD CARE.....	51
<input type="radio"/>	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA.....	54
<input type="radio"/>	MONARCH HEALTH PLAN.....	55
<input type="radio"/>	ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES ...	56
<input type="radio"/>	PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	57
<input type="radio"/>	PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS .....	58
<input type="radio"/>	PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES.....	59
<input type="radio"/>	PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK .....	60
<input type="radio"/>	PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK .....	61
<input type="radio"/>	SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES .....	68
<input type="radio"/>	SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN.....	69
<input type="radio"/>	SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN.....	84
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN.....	90
<input type="radio"/>	SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION .....	86
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA BARBARA.....	88
<input type="radio"/>	SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN .....	92
<input type="radio"/>	SCAN HEALTH PLAN .....	67
<input type="radio"/>	SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	70
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER HEALTH PLAN .....	71
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER SENIOR CARE .....	72
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE .....	73
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON.....	74
<input type="radio"/>	UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE .....	75
<input type="radio"/>	VALLEY HEALTH PLAN.....	76
<input type="radio"/>	VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	77
<input type="radio"/>	WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	78
<input type="radio"/>	CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	93
<input type="radio"/>	TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/ TRICARE PRIME .....	87
<input type="radio"/>	VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES.....	89
<input type="radio"/>	MEDI-CAL .....	52
<input type="radio"/>	MEDICARE .....	53
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	85
<input type="radio"/>	REFUSED .....	-7
<input type="radio"/>	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

POST NOTE 'QA25_I20': IF 'QA25_I20' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET CHMILIT=1
--

**'QA25\_I21'** Is (CHILD) covered for prescription drugs?

**CF14**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

High Deductible Health Plans (Child)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I22':**

IF (ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 OR 'QA25\_I1'  $\neq$  1) AND (CHEMP = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1 OR CHOTHER = 1), THEN  
CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I22';  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I25'

**'QA25\_I22'** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible that costs...

**AI79B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care.]

- ☐ \$0-\$1000 .....1
- ☐ \$1001-\$2000 .....2
- ☐ \$2001-\$3000 .....3
- ☐ \$3001-\$4000 .....4
- ☐ \$4001-\$5000 .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN \$5001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I23'** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that costs...

**AI80B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."].

- ☐ \$0-\$2000 .....1
- ☐ \$2001-\$4000 .....2
- ☐ \$4001-\$6000 .....3
- ☐ \$6001-\$8000 .....4
- ☐ \$8001-\$10,000 .....5
- ☐ More than \$10,001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I24':**

IF ('QA25\_I22' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) OR ('QA25\_I23' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I24';  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I25'

**'QA25\_I24'** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (CHILD)'s medical expenses?

**AI81**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Child)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I25':**

IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO 'QA25\_I30';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I25'

**'QA25\_I25'** What is the one main reason (CHILD) does not have any health insurance?

**CF18**

- ☐ Can't afford/Too expensive .....1
- ☐ Not eligible due to working status/  
Changed employer/Lost job .....2
- ☐ Not eligible due to health or other .....3
- ☐ Not eligible due to  
citizenship/immigration status .....4
- ☐ Family situation changed .....5
- ☐ Don't believe in insurance .....6
- ☐ Did not have insurance while  
switching insurance companies .....7
- ☐ Can get health care for free/pay  
for own care .....8
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Coverage over Past 12 Months (Child)

**'QA25\_I26'** Was (CHILD) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

**CF20**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I28']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I27'**

How long has it been since (CHILD) last had health insurance?

**CF21**

- ☐ MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT  
NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE  
COVERAGE .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']

**'QA25\_I28'**

For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

**CF22**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS,  
ENTER 1]

- \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12] [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I29'**During that time when (CHILD) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL,  
a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an  
insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other  
plan?**CF23**

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ Medi-Cal .....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ Through current or former employer/union..3 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ Purchased directly .....5 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ Covered California .....6 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ Other health plan .....91 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I36']

**'QA25\_I30'** Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (CHILD) have this same insurance for ALL of the past 12 months?

**CF24**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I36']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ HAD SAME INSURANCE SINCE BIRTH  
(FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN ONE  
YEAR OLD) .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I31'** When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she/he or she} have any other health insurance?

**CF25**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I33']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I33']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I33']**

**'QA25\_I32'** Was this other health insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**CF26**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1
- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR  
FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....4
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....5
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA .....6
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I33'** During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

**CF27**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I36']**
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I36']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I36']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I36']**

**'QA25\_I34'** For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

**CF28**

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER '1']

- \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I35'** [What is the one main reason (CHILD) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn't covered?

**CF29**

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]

- ☐ Can't afford/Too expensive .....1
- ☐ Not eligible due to working status/  
Changed employer/Lost job .....2
- ☐ Not eligible due to health or  
other problems .....3
- ☐ Not eligible due to citizenship/  
immigration status .....4
- ☐ Family situation changed .....5
- ☐ Don't believe in insurance .....6
- ☐ Did not have insurance while switching  
insurance companies .....7
- ☐ Can get health care for free/pay  
for own care .....8
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Teen's Health Insurance

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I36':**

IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO PN 'QA25\_J1';

IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I36';

IF ARINSURE ≠ 1, GO TO PN 'QA25\_I37';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I36'

**'QA25\_I36'** Does (TEEN) have the same health insurance as you**IA10A**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_I54']  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I36':** IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND AROTHER = 1, SET TEOTOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I37':**

IF SPINSURE  $\neq$  1 THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I38';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_I36' = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1 THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I38';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I37'

'QA25\_I37'

Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as your spouse?

MA5

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I37':** IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I37' = 1 AND SPARPAR = 1, THEN SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMETE = 1



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I38':**

IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 OR CHINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I39';  
 ELSE IF ('QA25\_I36' = 2 AND ARSAMECH = 1) OR ('QA25\_I37' = 2 AND SPSAMECH = 1), THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I39';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I38';

**'QA25\_I38'** Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as (CHILD)?

**MA6**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I66']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I38':** IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHEMP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1 AND CHHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1

Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I39'** Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?

**IA1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Medi-Cal is a health insurance program for low-income individuals in California]

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I39':** IF 'QA25\_I39' = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

Employer-Based Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I40'** Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?

**IA3**

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I42']**  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I42']**  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I42']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I40':** IF 'QA25\_I40' = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

**'QA25\_I41'** Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

**A194**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California.]

- ☐ EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ UNION.....2
- ☐ SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I41': IF 'QA25\_I41' = 3, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1**

Private Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I42':**  
IF TEINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO 'QA25\_I43';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I42'

**'QA25\_I42'** Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO?

**IA4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I48']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I48']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I48']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I42': IF 'QA25\_I42' = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I43':**  
IF TEDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I43';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I44'

**'QA25\_I43'** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**A195**

- ☐ INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO.....1
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA.....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I43': IF 'QA25\_I43' = 2, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I44':**

IF 'QA25\_I41' = 3, THEN GO TO PN 'QA25\_I45';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I44';

**'QA25\_I44'**

Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

**A197**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_I48']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_I48']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I45':**

IF TEEMP= 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR TEDIRECT= 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I45';  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I48'

**'QA25\_I45'**

Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

**A155**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_I48']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_I48']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I46'**

Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?

**A152**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I48']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I48']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I48']

**'QA25\_I47'** Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?

**AI53**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ CURRENT EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ FORMER EMPLOYER .....2
- ☐ UNION.....3
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER .....4
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER .....5
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION.....6
- ☐ MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....7
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 10
- ☐ OTHER..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I47':** IF 'QA25\_I47' = 1-6, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEDIRECT = 0;  
 IF 'QA25\_I47' = 7, SET TEMCAL = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I47' = 10, SET TEHBEX = 1;

CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I48':**  
 IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I53';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I48'

**'QA25\_I48'** Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

**IA6**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I48']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I48']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I48':** IF 'QA25\_I48' = 1, SET TEMILIT= 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, Healthy Kids, Other (Teen)

**'QA25\_I49'** Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, 'Mister MIP', Family PACT, Healthy Kids or something else?

**IA7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men.]

- ☐ AIM .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ MISTER MIP/MRMIP .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ Family PACT .....3 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ HEALTHY KIDS .....4 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ NO OTHER PLAN .....5
- ☐ SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_ ) .....91 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I49':** IF 'QA25\_I49' = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 91, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

Other Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I50'** Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

**IA8**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I54']**

**'QA25\_I51'** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, an employer or union, or from some other source?

**IA9**

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group or other organization directly from the health plan?"]

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION.....1
- ☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY YOU OR ANYONE ELSE) .....3
- ☐ MEDICARE .....4
- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....5
- ☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....7
- ☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 10
- ☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA..... 11
- ☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN..... 91
- ☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN..... 92
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I51':** IF 'QA25\_I51'= 1, SET TEEMP= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 2, SET TEEMP= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 3, SET TEDIRECT= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 4, SET TEMCARE= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 5, SET TEMCAL= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 7, SET TEMILIT= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 8, SET TEIHS= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 10, SET TEHBEX= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1 AND TEDIRECT= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 11, SET TEHBEX= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1 AND TEEMP= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 91, SET TEOTHGOV= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = 92, SET TEOTHER= 1 AND TEINSURE= 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I51' = -3, SET TEINSURE= 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I52':**

IF 'QA25\_I51'= 4 (TEEN HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I52';  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I53'

**'QA25\_I52'** Just to verify, you said that (TEEN) gets health insurance through Medicare?

**IA9VER**

- |                       |                  |    |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | YES .....        | 1  |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I54'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I54'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |                          |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I53':**

IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I53';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_I54';

**'QA25\_I53'** What is the one main reason why (TEEN) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?

**IA1A**

- |                       |   |    |
|-----------------------|---|----|
| <input type="radio"/> | PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....                               | 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> | DO NOT KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....                               | 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> | INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....                         | 3  |
| <input type="radio"/> | NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO<br>CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS ..... | 4  |
| <input type="radio"/> | DO NOT BELIEVE IN HEALTH<br>INSURANCE .....                 | 6  |
| <input type="radio"/> | DO NOT NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE<br>SHE/HE IS HEALTHY .....    | 7  |
| <input type="radio"/> | ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....                                | 8  |
| <input type="radio"/> | DID NOT KNOW ABOUT IT .....                                 | 9  |
| <input type="radio"/> | DO NOT LIKE OR WANT WELFARE .....                           | 10 |
| <input type="radio"/> | OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....                                | 91 |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....   | -7 |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW .....  | -8 |

## Managed Care Plan Characteristics (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I54':**

IF 'QA25\_I36' = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, THEN 'QA25\_I54' = 'QA25\_H63' AND 'QA25\_I56' = 'QA25\_H65' AND 'QA25\_I57' = 'AH71' AND GO TO PN 'QA25\_I58';  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_I38' = 1, THEN 'QA25\_I54' = 'QA25\_I18' AND 'QA25\_I56' = 'QA25\_I20' AND 'QA25\_I57' = 'QA25\_I21' AND GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I58'; ELSE IF TEINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I54';  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I58'

**'QA25\_I54'** Is (TEEN)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**MA8**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she/} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she/} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid unless it's an emergency."]

[IF ADOLESCENT HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{his/her} MAIN health plan."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE," CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS "PPO," CODE AS "NO."]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I56']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I55':**

IF TEMCAL = 1 (TEEN HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA25\_I56';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I55';

**'QA25\_I55'** Is (TEEN)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?

**AI116**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF TEEN HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ PPO .....1  
☐ EPO .....2  
☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_I56'** What is the name of (TEEN)'s main health plan?

**MA7**

- ☐ ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE .....1
- ☐ AETNA .....2
- ☐ AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE .....3
- ☐ AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA ....4
- ☐ ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....5
- ☐ ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES..... 83
- ☐ ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA..7
- ☐ ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN .....8
- ☐ BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIA CARE .....9
- ☐ BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE7 .....9
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS ..... 11
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA ..... 12
- ☐ BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE). 13
- ☐ CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND  
WELLNESS PLAN ..... 14
- ☐ CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS) ..... 15
- ☐ CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE) 16
- ☐ CALVIVA HEALTH..... 17
- ☐ CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN..... 18
- ☐ CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN..... 19
- ☐ CENTER FOR ELDER'S  
INDEPENDENCE ..... 21
- ☐ CEN CAL HEALTH ..... 80
- ☐ CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE  
FOR HEALTH ..... 22
- ☐ CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN..... 23
- ☐ CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN . 24
- ☐ CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK..... 25
- ☐ CIGNA HEALTHCARE ..... 26
- ☐ CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN ..... 27
- ☐ COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 28
- ☐ COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP ..... 29
- ☐ CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN..... 81
- ☐ DAVITA HEALTHCARE  
PARTNERS PLAN ..... 31
- ☐ EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN..... 32
- ☐ EPIC HEALTH PLAN ..... 33
- ☐ GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 34
- ☐ GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN  
GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE ..... 35
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN ..... 36
- ☐ HEALTH NET ..... 38
- ☐ HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS..... 39
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN ..... 40
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY ..... 41
- ☐ HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK ..... 42
- ☐ HUMANA GOLD PLUS ..... 43
- ☐ HUMANA HEALTH PLAN ..... 44
- ☐ IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) 45
- ☐ INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN ..... 46
- ☐ HEALTH ADVANTAGE..... 82
- ☐ KAISER PERMANENTE ..... 47
- ☐ KAISER PERMANENTE

	SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	48
<input type="radio"/>	KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE .....	49
<input type="radio"/>	L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	50
<input type="radio"/>	MD CARE.....	51
<input type="radio"/>	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA.....	54
<input type="radio"/>	MONARCH HEALTH PLAN.....	55
<input type="radio"/>	ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES ...	56
<input type="radio"/>	PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	57
<input type="radio"/>	PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS .....	58
<input type="radio"/>	PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES.....	59
<input type="radio"/>	PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK .....	60
<input type="radio"/>	PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK .....	61
<input type="radio"/>	SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES .....	68
<input type="radio"/>	SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN .....	69
<input type="radio"/>	SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN.....	84
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN.....	90
<input type="radio"/>	SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION .....	86
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA BARBARA .....	88
<input type="radio"/>	SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN .....	92
<input type="radio"/>	SCAN HEALTH PLAN .....	67
<input type="radio"/>	SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	70
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER HEALTH PLAN .....	71
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER SENIOR CARE .....	72
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE .....	73
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON.....	74
<input type="radio"/>	UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE .....	75
<input type="radio"/>	VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	76
<input type="radio"/>	VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	77
<input type="radio"/>	WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	78
<input type="radio"/>	CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	93
<input type="radio"/>	TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/ TRICARE PRIME .....	87
<input type="radio"/>	VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES.....	89
<input type="radio"/>	MEDI-CAL .....	52
<input type="radio"/>	MEDICARE .....	53
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	85
<input type="radio"/>	REFUSED .....	-7
<input type="radio"/>	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

POST NOTE 'QA25_I56': IF 'QA25_I56' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET TEMILIT=1
--

**'QA25\_I57'** Is (TEEN) covered for prescription drugs?

**IA14**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

High Deductible Health Plans (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I58':**

IF [(ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 OR 'QA25\_I36'  $\neq$  1) AND (TEEMP = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1 OR TEOTHER = 1),  
THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I58';  
ELSE SKIP TO PN 'QA25\_I61'

**'QA25\_I58'** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible that costs...

**AI82B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ \$0-\$1000 .....1
- ☐ \$1001-\$2000 .....2
- ☐ \$2001-\$3000 .....3
- ☐ \$3001-\$4000 .....4
- ☐ \$4001-\$5000 .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN \$5001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I59'** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that costs...

**AI83B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ \$0-\$2000 .....1
- ☐ \$2001-\$4000 .....2
- ☐ \$4001-\$6000 .....3
- ☐ \$6001-\$8000 .....4
- ☐ \$8001-\$10,000 .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN \$10,001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'AI84':**

IF ('QA25\_I58' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) OR ('QA25\_I59' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I60';  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I72'

**'QA25\_I60'** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (TEEN)'s medical expenses?

**AI84**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include-

Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I61':**  
 IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO 'QA25\_I66';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I61'

**'QA25\_I61'** What is the one main reason (TEEN) does not have any health insurance?

**IA18**

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING  
STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/  
LOST JOB.....2
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR  
OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/  
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE  
SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES ...7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/  
PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Coverage over Past 12 months (Teen)

**'QA25\_I62'** Was (TEEN) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

**IA20**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I64']**
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I63'** How long has it been since (TEEN) last had health insurance?

**IA21**

- ☐ MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT 1  
NO MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO.....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA20T2']
- ☐ 3 NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE  
COVERAGE .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA20T2']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA20T2']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA20T2']

**'QA25\_I64'** For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

**IA22**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS,  
ENTER 1]

- \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12] [IF 'QA25\_I64'=0, GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']

**'QA25\_I65'** During that time when (TEEN) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**IA23**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ MEDICAL THROUGH CURRENT OR  
FORMER.....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ EMPLOYER/UNION .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY.....5 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA.....6 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....91 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_ IA10T2']

**'QA25\_I66'** Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (TEEN) have this same insurance for all of the past 12 months?

**IA24**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_ IA20T2']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I67'** When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she} have any other health insurance?

**IA25**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I69']**  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I69']**  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I69']**

**'QA25\_I68'** Was this other health insurance Medi-Cal, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**IA26**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1  
☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....4  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....5  
☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA .....6  
☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I69'** During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

**IA27**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_ IA10T2']**  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'PN\_ IA10T2']**  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'PN\_ IA10T2']**

**'QA25\_I70'** For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

**IA28**

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER '1']

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**‘QA25\_I71’** What is the one main reason why (TEEN) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn’t covered?

**IA29**

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/ LOST JOB.....2
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES ...7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/ PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

TEEN2: Teen's Health Insurance

**PROGRAMMING NOTE ‘QA25\_I72’:**

IF NO SECOND TEEN SELECTED, GO TO PN ‘QA25\_J1’;

IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH ‘QA25\_I72’;

IF ARINSURE ≠ 1, GO TO PN ‘QA25\_I73’;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH ‘QA25\_I72’

**‘QA25\_I72’** We are asking a few questions about (TEEN2).

Does (TEEN2) have the same health insurance as you

**IA10AT2**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO ‘QA25\_I91’]**
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE ‘QA25\_I72’:** IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARET2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND AROTH = 1, SET TEOTHERT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET TEIHST2 = 1

IF ‘QA25\_I72’ = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I73':**

IF SPINSURE  $\neq$  1 THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I74';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_I72' = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1 THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I74';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I73'

'QA25\_I73' Does (TEEN2) have the same insurance as your spouse?

**MA5T2**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I73':** IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARET2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPEMPAR = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHERT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET TEIHST2 = 1

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I73' = 1 AND SPARPAR = 1, THEN SET TEOTHERT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1 AND SPSAMETET2 = 1



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I74':**

IF TEINSURET2 ≠ 1 OR CHINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I76';

ELSE IF ('QA25\_I72' = 2 AND ARSAMECH = 1) OR ('QA25\_I73' = 2 AND SPSAMECH = 1), THEN SKIP TO 'QA25\_I76';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I74';

**'QA25\_I74'** Does (TEEN2) have the same insurance as (CHILD)?

**MA6T2**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I103']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I74':** IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARET2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHMCAL = 1, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHEMP = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHMILIT = 1, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHIHS = 1, SET TEIHST2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHERT2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1 AND CHHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1

**'QA25\_I75'** Does (TEEN2) have the same insurance as (TEEN)?

**MA9**

- ☐ Yes .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I103']**  
☐ No .....2  
☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW .....-3

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I75':** IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARET2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEMCAL = 1, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEEMP = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEMILIT = 1, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEIHS = 1, SET TEIHST2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHERT2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I75' = 1 AND TEHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1

## TEEN2: Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I76'** Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?

**IA1T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Medi-Cal is a health insurance program for low-income individuals in California]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I76': IF 'QA25\_I76' = 1, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1**

## TEEN2: Employer-Based Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I77'** Is (TEEN2) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?

**IA3T2**

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I79']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I79']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I79']**

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I77': IF 'QA25\_I77' = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1**

**'QA25\_I78'** Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program?

**AI94T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California.]

- ☐ EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ UNION.....2
- ☐ SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....3
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I78': IF 'QA25\_I78' = 3, THEN SET TEHBEXT2 = 1**

## TEEN2: Private Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I79':**  
 IF TEINSURET2 = 1 THEN GO TO 'QA25\_I80';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I79'

**'QA25\_I79'** Is (TEEN2) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO?

**IA4T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_I85']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_I85']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_I85']

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I79':** IF 'QA25\_I79' = 1, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I80':**  
 IF TEDIRECTT2 = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I80';  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I81'

**'QA25\_I80'** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California?

**AI95T2**

- ☐ INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO .....1
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA .....2
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I80':** IF 'QA25\_I80' = 2, THEN SET TEHBEXT2 = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I81':**  
 IF 'QA25\_I78' = 3, THEN GO TO PN 'QA25\_I82';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I81';

**'QA25\_I81'** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

**AI97T2**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_I85']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_I85']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I82':**

IF TEEMPT2 = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR TEDIRECTT2 = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I82';  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I85'

**'QA25\_I82'**

Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (TEEN2)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.

**AI55T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I85']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I85']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I83'**

Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (TEEN2)'s health plan?

**AI52T2**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I85']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I85']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I85']**

**'QA25\_I84'**

Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (TEEN2)'s health plan?

**AI53T2**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ CURRENT EMPLOYER .....1
- ☐ FORMER EMPLOYER .....2
- ☐ UNION .....3
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER .....4
- ☐ SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER .....5
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION .....6
- ☐ MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....7
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I84':** IF 'QA25\_I84' = 1-6, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND TEDIRECTT2 = 0;  
 IF 'QA25\_I84' = 7, SET TEMCALT2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I84' = 10, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1;

TEEN2: CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I85':**  
 IF TEINSURET2 = 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I90';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I85'

**'QA25\_I85'** Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

IA6T2

- |  |    |                          |
|--|----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> YES .....        | 1  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> NO .....         | 2  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I85'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....    | -7 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I85'] |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |                          |

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I85':** IF 'QA25\_I85' = 1, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1

TEEN2: AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, Healthy Kids, Other (Teen)

**'QA25\_I86'** Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, 'Mister MIP', Family PACT, Healthy Kids or something else?

IA7T2

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men.]

- |  |    |                          |
|--|----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> AIM .....                      | 1  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> MISTER MIP/MRMIP .....         | 2  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> Family PACT .....              | 3  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> HEALTHY KIDS .....             | 4  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> NO OTHER PLAN .....            | 5  |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: ____) | 91 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_I91'] |
| <input type="radio"/> REFUSED .....                  | -7 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW .....               | -8 |                          |

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I86':** IF 'QA25\_I86' = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 91, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND SET TEINSURET2 = 1

## TEEN2: Other Coverage (Teen)

**'QA25\_I87'** Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

**IA8T2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I91']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I91']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I91']**

**'QA25\_I88'** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, an employer or union, or from some other source?

**IA9T2**

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group or other organization directly from the health plan?"]

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....1  
☐ THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....2  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY YOU OR ANYONE ELSE) .....3  
☐ MEDICARE .....4  
☐ MEDI-CAL .....5  
☐ CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....7  
☐ INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....8  
☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 10  
☐ SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA ..... 11  
☐ OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 91  
☐ OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN ..... 92  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**POST NOTE 'QA25\_I88':** IF 'QA25\_I88' = 1, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 2, SET TEEMPT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 3, SET TEDIRECTT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 4, SET TEMCARET2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 5, SET TEMCALT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 7, SET TEMILITT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;

IF 'QA25\_I88' = 8, SET TEIHST2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 10, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1 AND TEDIRECTT2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 11, SET TEHBEXT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1 AND TEEMPT2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 91, SET TEOTHGOVT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = 92, SET TEOTHERT2 = 1 AND TEINSURET2 = 1;  
 IF 'QA25\_I88' = -3, SET TEINSURET2 = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I89':**

IF 'QA25\_I88' = 4 (TEEN HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I89';  
 ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I90'

'QA25\_I89' Just to verify, you said that (TEEN2) gets health insurance through Medicare?

**IA9VERT2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I91']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_I91']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I90':**

IF TEINSURET2 ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I90';  
 ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_I91';

'QA25\_I90' What is the one main reason why (TEEN2) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?

**IA1AT2**

- ☐ PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....1  
☐ DO NOT KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....2  
☐ INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....3  
☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO  
CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4  
☐ DO NOT BELIEVE IN HEALTH  
INSURANCE .....6  
☐ DO NOT NEED INSURANCE BECAUSE  
SHE/HE IS HEALTHY .....7  
☐ ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....8  
☐ DID NOT KNOW ABOUT IT .....9  
☐ DO NOT LIKE OR WANT WELFARE ..... 10  
☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## TEEN2: Managed Care Plan Characteristics (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I91':**

IF 'QA25\_I72' = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, THEN 'QA25\_I91' = 'QA25\_H63' AND 'QA25\_I93' = 'QA25\_H65' AND 'QA25\_I94' = 'AH71' AND GO TO PN 'QA25\_I95';  
 ELSE IF 'QA25\_I74' = 1, THEN 'QA25\_I91' = 'MA3T2' AND 'QA25\_I93' = 'MA2T2' AND 'QA25\_I94' = 'QA25\_I21' AND GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_I95'; ELSE IF TEINSURET2 = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I91';  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I95'

**'QA25\_I91'** Is (TEEN2)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**MA8T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she/} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she/} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid unless it's an emergency."]

[IF ADOLESCENT HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{his/her} MAIN health plan."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE," CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS "PPO," CODE AS "NO."]

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I93']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I92':**

IF TEMCALT2 = 1 (TEEN HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO 'QA25\_I93';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I92';

**'QA25\_I92'** Is (TEEN2)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?

**AI116T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals. If it's an emergency, you can see doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF TEEN HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]

- ☐ PPO .....1  
☐ EPO .....2  
☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_I93'** What is the name of (TEEN2)'s main health plan?

**MA7T2**

- ☐ ACCESS SENIOR HEALTHCARE .....1
- ☐ AETNA .....2
- ☐ AETNA GOLDEN MEDICARE .....3
- ☐ AIDS HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION, LA ....4
- ☐ ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....5
- ☐ ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES..... 83
- ☐ ANTHEM BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA..7
- ☐ ASPIRE HEALTH PLAN .....8
- ☐ BLUE CROSS CALIFORNIA CARE .....9
- ☐ BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE7 .....9
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS ..... 11
- ☐ BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA ..... 12
- ☐ BRAND NEW DAY (UNIVERSAL CARE). 13
- ☐ CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND  
WELLNESS PLAN ..... 14
- ☐ CALIFORNIAKIDS (CALKIDS) ..... 15
- ☐ CAL OPTIMA (CALOPTIMA ONE CARE) 16
- ☐ CALVIVA HEALTH..... 17
- ☐ CARE 1ST HEALTH PLAN..... 18
- ☐ CAREMORE HEALTH PLAN..... 19
- ☐ CENTER FOR ELDER'S  
INDEPENDENCE ..... 21
- ☐ CEN CAL HEALTH ..... 80
- ☐ CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE  
FOR HEALTH ..... 22
- ☐ CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN..... 23
- ☐ CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN . 24
- ☐ CHOICE PHYSICIANS NETWORK..... 25
- ☐ CIGNA HEALTHCARE ..... 26
- ☐ CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN ..... 27
- ☐ COMMUNITY CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 28
- ☐ COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP ..... 29
- ☐ CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN..... 81
- ☐ DAVITA HEALTHCARE  
PARTNERS PLAN ..... 31
- ☐ EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN..... 32
- ☐ EPIC HEALTH PLAN ..... 33
- ☐ GEM CARE HEALTH PLAN ..... 34
- ☐ GOLD COAST HEALTH PLAN  
GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE ..... 35
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN ..... 36
- ☐ HEALTH NET ..... 38
- ☐ HEALTH NET SENIORITY PLUS..... 39
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN ..... 40
- ☐ HEALTH PLAN SAN JP AUTHORITY ..... 41
- ☐ HERITAGE PROVIDER NETWORK ..... 42
- ☐ HUMANA GOLD PLUS ..... 43
- ☐ HUMANA HEALTH PLAN ..... 44
- ☐ IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) 45
- ☐ INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN ..... 46
- ☐ HEALTH ADVANTAGE..... 82
- ☐ KAISER PERMANENTE ..... 47
- ☐ KAISER PERMANENTE

	SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	48
<input type="radio"/>	KERN FAMILY HEALTH CARE .....	49
<input type="radio"/>	L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	50
<input type="radio"/>	MD CARE.....	51
<input type="radio"/>	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA.....	54
<input type="radio"/>	MONARCH HEALTH PLAN.....	55
<input type="radio"/>	ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES ...	56
<input type="radio"/>	PARTNERSHIP HEALTHPLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	57
<input type="radio"/>	PIH HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS .....	58
<input type="radio"/>	PREMIER HEALTH PLAN SERVICES.....	59
<input type="radio"/>	PRIMECARE MEDICAL NETWORK .....	60
<input type="radio"/>	PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK .....	61
<input type="radio"/>	SCRIPPS HEALTH PLAN SERVICES .....	68
<input type="radio"/>	SEASIDE HEALTH PLAN .....	69
<input type="radio"/>	SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN.....	84
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN.....	90
<input type="radio"/>	SAN MATEO HEALTH COMMISION .....	86
<input type="radio"/>	SANTA BARBARA .....	88
<input type="radio"/>	SATELLITE HEALTH PLAN .....	92
<input type="radio"/>	SCAN HEALTH PLAN .....	67
<input type="radio"/>	SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	70
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER HEALTH PLAN .....	71
<input type="radio"/>	SUTTER SENIOR CARE .....	72
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE .....	73
<input type="radio"/>	UNITED HEALTHCARE SECURE HORIZON.....	74
<input type="radio"/>	UNIVERSITY HEALTHCARE ADVANTAGE .....	75
<input type="radio"/>	VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	76
<input type="radio"/>	VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	77
<input type="radio"/>	WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	78
<input type="radio"/>	CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	93
<input type="radio"/>	TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/ TRICARE PRIME .....	87
<input type="radio"/>	VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES.....	89
<input type="radio"/>	MEDI-CAL .....	52
<input type="radio"/>	MEDICARE .....	53
<input type="radio"/>	OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	85
<input type="radio"/>	REFUSED .....	-7
<input type="radio"/>	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

POST NOTE 'QA25_I93': IF 'QA25_I93' = 93, 87, OR 89 THEN SET TEMILITT2 =1
---

**'QA25\_I94'** Is (TEEN2) covered for prescription drugs?

**IA14T2**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

TEEN2: High Deductible Health Plans (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_I95':**

IF [(ARINSURE  $\neq$  1 OR 'QA25\_I72'  $\neq$  1) AND (TEEMPT2 = 1 OR TEDIRECTT2 = 1 OR TEOTHERT2 = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I95';  
ELSE SKIP TO PN 'QA25\_I98'

**'QA25\_I95'** Does (TEEN2)'s health plan have a deductible that costs...

**AI82BT2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ \$0-\$1000 .....1
- ☐ \$1001-\$2000 .....2
- ☐ \$2001-\$3000 .....3
- ☐ \$3001-\$4000 .....4
- ☐ \$4001-\$5000 .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN \$5001 .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I96'** Does (TEEN2)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that costs...

**AI83BT2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

- ☐ \$0-\$2000 .....1
- ☐ \$2001-\$4000 .....2
- ☐ \$4001-\$6000 .....3
- ☐ \$6001-\$8000 .....4
- ☐ \$8001-\$10,000 .....5
- ☐ MORE THAN \$10,001 .....6
- ☐
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I97':**

IF ('QA25\_I95' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) OR ('AI83T2' = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I97';  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I98'

**'QA25\_I97'** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (TEEN2)'s medical expenses?

**AI84T2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) or Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs). Other similar accounts include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds. Do not include employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts (FSAs)."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

TEEN2: Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I98':**

IF TEINSURET2 = 1, GO TO 'QA25\_I103';  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I98'

**'QA25\_I98'** What is the one main reason (TEEN2) does not have any health insurance?

**IA18T2**

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING  
STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/  
LOST JOB .....2
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR  
OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/  
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE  
SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES ...7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/  
PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_)..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

TEEN2: Coverage over Past 12 months (Teen)

**'QA25\_I99'** Was (TEEN2) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?

**IA20T2**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I101']**
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I100'** How long has it been since (TEEN2) last had health insurance?

**IA21**

- ☐ MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT 1  
NO MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO.....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ 2 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ 3 NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE  
COVERAGE .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']

**'QA25\_I101'** For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

**IA22T2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS,  
ENTER 1]

- \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12] [IF 'QA25\_I64'=0, GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']

**'QA25\_I102'** During that time when (TEEN2) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**IA23T2**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ MEDICAL THROUGH CURRENT OR  
FORMER.....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ EMPLOYER/UNION .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY.....5 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA.....6 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....91 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J1']

**'QA25\_I103'** Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (TEEN2) have this same insurance for all of the past 12 months?

**IA24T2**

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J1']**  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I104'** When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she} have any other health insurance?

**IA25T2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I106']**  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I106']**  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_I106']**

**'QA25\_I105'** Was this other health insurance Medi-Cal, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?

**IA26T2**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

(7 maximum responses)

- ☐ MEDI-CAL .....1  
☐ THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....4  
☐ PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....5  
☐ COVERED CALIFORNIA .....6  
☐ OTHER HEALTH PLAN ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_I106'** During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

**IA27T2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J1']**  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J1']**  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J1']**

**'QA25\_I107'** For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

**IA28T2**

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER '1']

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**‘QA25\_I108’** What is the one main reason why (TEEN2) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn’t covered?

**IA29T2**

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]

- ☐ CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....1
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/ LOST JOB.....2
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....5
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE WHILE SWITCHING INSURANCE COMPANIES ...7
- ☐ CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/ PAY FOR OWN CARE .....8
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Citizenship and Immigration (Parents)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE ‘QA25\_I109’:**

IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO SECTION J;

IF ‘QA25\_A5’= 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY “mother”;

IF ‘QA25\_A5’= 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY “father”;

IF ‘QA25\_A5’= -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND ‘QA25\_A29’ Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If

‘QA20\_A23’ =2 DISPLAY "mother"

ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

**‘QA25\_I109’** In what country was (TEEN)’s {mother/father} born?

**AI56**

- ☐ United States.....1
- ☐ American Samoa .....2
- ☐ Canada.....3
- ☐ China.....4
- ☐ Guam .....9
- ☐ Japan ..... 16
- ☐ Korea..... 17
- ☐ Mexico..... 18
- ☐ Philippines..... 19
- ☐ Puerto Rico ..... 22
- ☐ Vietnam ..... 25
- ☐ Virgin Islands..... 26
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I110':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father"  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If  
 'QA25\_A29' =2 DISPLAY "mother"  
 ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

**'QA25\_I110'** Does (TEEN)'s {mother/father} now live in the U.S.?

**A157**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Mother/Father/Other parent} deceased .....3
- ☐ {Mother/Father/Other parent} never  
lived in U.S. ....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I111':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If  
 'QA25\_A29' =2 DISPLAY "mother"  
 ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"  
 IF 'QA25\_I110' = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";  
 ELSE DISPLAY "Is"

**'QA25\_I111'** {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a citizen of the United States?

**A158**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Application pending.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I112':**

IF 'QA25\_I111' = 1 SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_I113' IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";  
 IF 'AD65E' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father"; IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW)  
 AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =2 DISPLAY "father" OR If 'QA25\_A29' =21DISPLAY "mother" ELSE IF DISPLAY  
 "other parent" IF 'A157 = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was"; ELSE DISPLAY "Is"

**'QA25\_I112'** {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a permanent resident with a green card? People usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white.

**A159**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Application pending.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_I113'** About how many years has (TEEN)'s {mother/father} lived in the United States?

**AI60**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF YEARS  
 \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR FIRST CAME AND LIVE IN U.S.

- ☐ NUMBER OF YEARS .....1
- ☐ YEAR FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN US .....2
- ☐ MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED .....3
- ☐ MOTHER/FATHER NEVER LIVED IN US ..4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

TEEN2: Citizenship and Immigration (Parents)

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I114':**

IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO SECTION J;

IF 'QA25\_A5'= 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";

IF 'QA25\_A5'= 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";

IF 'AD65D'= -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If

'QA20\_A23' =2 DISPLAY "mother"

ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

**'QA25\_I114'** In what country was (TEEN2)'s {mother/father} born?

**AI56T2**

- ☐ United States.....1
- ☐ American Samoa .....2
- ☐ Canada.....3
- ☐ China.....4
- ☐ Guam .....9
- ☐ Japan ..... 16
- ☐ Korea..... 17
- ☐ Mexico..... 18
- ☐ Philippines..... 19
- ☐ Puerto Rico ..... 22
- ☐ Vietnam ..... 25
- ☐ Virgin Islands..... 26
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 13
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I115':**

IF 'QA25\_I114' = 1, 2, 9, 22, OR 26 (BORN IN THE USA OR US TERRITORY), SKIP TO 'AI77';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_I115';  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If  
 'QA25\_A29' =2 DISPLAY "mother"  
 ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"

'QA25\_I115' Does (TEEN2)'s {mother/father} now live in the U.S.?

**AI57T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Mother/Father/Other parent} deceased .....3
- ☐ {Mother/Father/Other parent} never  
lived in U.S. ....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I116':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "father";  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =1 DISPLAY "father" OR If  
 'QA25\_A29' =2 DISPLAY "mother"  
 ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent"  
 IF 'QA25\_I115' = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";  
 ELSE DISPLAY "Is"

'QA25\_I116' {Is/Was} (TEEN2)'s {mother/father} a citizen of the United States?

**AI58T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Application pending.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_I117':**

IF 'QA25\_I116' = 1 SKIP TO 'QA25\_I118'  
 IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY "mother"; IF 'AD65E' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH), DISPLAY  
 "father"; IF 'QA25\_A5' = -7/-8 (REFUSED/DON'T KNOW) AND 'QA25\_A29' Sex =2 DISPLAY "father"  
 OR If 'QA25\_A29' =21 DISPLAY "mother" ELSE IF DISPLAY "other parent" IF 'AI57T2' = 3  
 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was"; ELSE DISPLAY "Is"

'QA25\_I117' {Is/Was} (TEEN2)'s {mother/father} a permanent resident with a green card? People  
 usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white.

**AI59T2**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ Application pending.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_I118'** About how many years has (TEEN2)'s {mother/father} lived in the United States?

**AI60T2**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF YEARS  
\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR FIRST CAME AND LIVE IN U.S.

- ☐ NUMBER OF YEARS .....1
- ☐ YEAR FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN US .....2
- ☐ MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED .....3
- ☐ MOTHER/FATHER NEVER LIVED IN US ..4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section J: Health Care Utilization and Access

Visits to Medical Doctor

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J1':

IF CHILD OR TEEN SELECTED OR SPOUSE IN HH, DISPLAY "Now, I'd like to ask about the health care YOU receive";

'QA25\_J1'

Now, I'd like to ask about the health care you receive. During the past 12 months, how many times have you seen a medical doctor?

AH5

\_\_\_\_\_ TIMES [HR: 0-365]

[IF 'QA25\_J1' > 0 GOTO  
'PN\_QA25\_J3']

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J2':

IF 'QA25\_J1' = 0, -7, OR -8 (HAS NOT SEEN A DOCTOR IN LAST 12 MONTHS OR REF/DK),  
CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J2';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J3'

'QA25\_J2'

About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor about your own health?

AH6

- ☐ ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS .....0
- ☐ MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO .....1
- ☐ MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO .....3
- ☐ NEVER .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO 'QA25\_J4']

'QA25\_J3'

About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or medical provider for a routine check-up?

AJ114

[IF NEEDED, SAY: A ROUTINE CHECK-UP IS A VISIT NOT FOR AN ILLNESS OR PROBLEM. THIS VISIT MAY INCLUDE QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH BEHAVIORS SUCH AS SMOKING.]

- ☐ ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS .....0
- ☐ MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO .....1
- ☐ MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO .....3
- ☐ NEVER .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J4'** In the last 6 months, how often was it easy to get the care, tests, or treatment you needed?

**AJ218**

- ☐ Never .....1
- ☐ Sometimes .....2
- ☐ Usually .....3
- ☐ Always.....4
- ☐ Not applicable .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE:**

IF THE HOUSEHOLD HAS A SELECTED TEEN, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO **'QA25\_J7'**

**'QA25\_J5'** In the last 6 months, how often was it easy to get the care, tests, or treatment [teen's name] needed?

**AJ219**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Sometimes .....2
- ☐ Usually .....3
- ☐ Always.....4
- ☐ Not applicable .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J6'** In the last 6 months, how often was it easy to get the care, tests, or treatment [TEEN2's name] needed?

**AJ219T2**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Sometimes .....2
- ☐ Usually .....3
- ☐ Always.....4
- ☐ Not applicable .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J7'** During the past 12 months, about how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness, injury or disability?

**AJ115**

[IF NEEDED: "DO NOT INCLUDE FAMILY OR MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE."]

\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS (0 - 365)

- ☐ DID NOT HAVE JOB IN PAST 12 MONTHS.....1
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- ☐ Other (specify)..... 996

## Personal Doctor

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J8':**

IF 'QA25\_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J8';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J9'

**'QA25\_J8'** Do you have a personal doctor or medical provider who is your main provider?

**AJ77**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "THIS CAN BE A GENERAL DOCTOR, A SPECIALIST DOCTOR, A PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT, A NURSE, OR OTHER HEALTH PROVIDER."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J9':**

IF ARINSURE = 1 OR 'QA25\_H1' = 1,3,4, OR 5 (HAS USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J9'  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J11'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J8' = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR), THEN DISPLAY "your";  
ELSE DISPLAY "a";

**'QA25\_J9'** In the past 12 months, did you try to get an appointment to see {your/a} doctor or medical provider within two days because you were sick or injured?

**AJ102**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: Do not include urgent care or emergency care visits. I am only asking about appointments.]

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO.....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J11']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J11']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J11']

**'QA25\_J10'** How often were you able to get an appointment within two days? Would you say...

**AJ103**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Sometimes .....2
- ☐ Usually .....3
- ☐ Always.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Care Coordination

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J11':**

IF 'QA25\_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE) AND 'QA25\_J8' = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR/MEDICAL PROVIDER) AND [( 'QA25\_B3' = 1 OR 'QA25\_B4' = 1 (HAS ASTHMA)) OR AB22' = 1 (HAS DIABETES) OR 'QA25\_B6' = 1 (HAS HEART DISEASE)], THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J11';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J12'

**'QA25\_J11'** Is there anyone at your doctor's office or clinic who helps coordinate your care with other doctors or services such as tests or treatments?

**AJ80**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Tele-Medical Care

**'QA25\_J12'** During the past 12 months, did your usual medical provider offer telephone or video appointments?

**AJ220**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -8
- ☐ Don't know .....3

[GO TO 'QA25\_J15']

[GO TO 'QA25\_J15']

[GO TO 'QA25\_J15']

**'QA25\_J13'** What options did your medical provider offer?

**AJ221**

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- ☐ In-person appointments .....1
- ☐ Telephone appointments .....2
- ☐ Video appointments .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J14'** How satisfied are you with the availability of telephone or video health care from your providers?

**AJ222**

- ☐ Very satisfied .....1
- ☐ Somewhat satisfied .....2
- ☐ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied .....3
- ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied .....4
- ☐ Very dissatisfied .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO 'QA25\_J15']

[GO TO 'QA25\_J15']

**'QA25\_J15'** During the past 12 months, did you receive care from a doctor or health professional through a video or telephone conversation rather than an office visit?

**AJ202**

- ☐ Yes .....1  
☐ No.....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_J29']  
☐ REFUSED .....-8 [GO TO 'QA25\_J29']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_J29']

**'QA25\_J16'** What was this care for?

**AJ203**

- ☐ Primary Care .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ Dental Care .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ Mental Health .....3 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ Family Planning .....4  
☐ Other speciality care .....5 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_91 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO 'QA25\_J19']

**'QA25\_J17'** Where did you receive your family planning service?

**AJ223**

- ☐ Private Doctor's Office .....1  
☐ HMO Facility (Kaiser, Anthem Blue Cross, Health Net, United Healthcare, etc.) .....2  
☐ Hospital or Hospital Clinic .....3  
☐ Planned Parenthood .....4  
☐ County Health Department .....5  
☐ Family Planning Clinic.....6  
☐ Community Clinic .....7  
☐ School or School-Based Clinic.....8  
☐ Tribal Health Clinic/Urban Indian Health Program/Clinic .....9  
☐ Pharmacy ..... 10  
☐ Some other place (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 11  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_J18'** Was the appointment via telephone or video?

**AJ224**

- ☐ Yes, a telephone visit .....1  
☐ Yes, a video visit .....2  
☐ Both .....3  
☐ No.....4  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8



**'QA25\_J19'** Think about your telephone or video health care experiences in the past 12 months. How satisfied are you that your health provider addressed your health concerns?

**AJ225**

- ☐ Very satisfied.....1
- ☐ Satisfied .....2
- ☐ Slightly satisfied .....3
- ☐ Not satisfied at all.....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_J20'** Think about your most recent telephone or video health care experience. Would you have preferred an in-person visit?

**AJ226**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J21':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 2, CONTINUE;

ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_J22'

**'QA25\_J21'** Think about your most recent video visit with your dental health provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the video appointment was....

**AJ227**

- ☐ Much worse.....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better.....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a video visit.....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J22':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 3, CONTINUE;

ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_J23'

**'QA25\_J22'** Think about your most recent video visit with your mental health provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the video appointment was....

**AJ228**

- ☐ Much worse.....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better.....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a video visit.....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J23':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 1, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_J24'

**'QA25\_J23'** Think about your most recent video visit with your primary care provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the video appointment was....

**AJ229**

- ☐ Much worse .....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better .....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a video visit.....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J24':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 2, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_J25'

**'QA25\_J24'** Think about your most recent telephone visit with your dental health provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the telephone appointment was....

**AJ230**

- ☐ Much worse .....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better .....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a video visit.....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J25':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 3, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'PN\_QA25\_J26'

**'QA25\_J25'** Think about your most recent telephone visit with your mental health provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the telephone appointment was....

**AJ231**

- ☐ Much worse .....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better .....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a telephone visit .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J26':**

IF 'QA25\_J16' = 1, CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'QA25\_J27'

**'QA25\_J26'** Think about your most recent telephone visit with your primary care provider. How would you rate the experience compared to an in-person visit? Would you say the telephone appointment was....

**AJ232**

- ☐ Much worse .....1
- ☐ Somewhat worse .....2
- ☐ About the Same .....3
- ☐ Somewhat better .....4
- ☐ Much better .....5
- ☐ I did not have a telephone visit .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J27'** Did you have any problems with a telephone or video appointment?

**AJ233**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J28':**

IF 'QA25\_J27' = 1 THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J29'

**'QA25\_J28'** What problems did you experience?

**AJ234**

- ☐ Bad internet/network connection .....1
- ☐ Couldn't download the telehealth app .....2
- ☐ Audio/Video was not working .....3
- ☐ No privacy during the telehealth appointment .....4
- ☐ The doctor/nurse did not speak my language/understand my language .....5
- ☐ Other: ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Patient respect

**'QA25\_J29'** People experience different amounts of respect and dignity from their medical providers. Think about your experience in the past 12 months. To what degree did your medical providers treat you with respect or dignity?

**AJ257B**

- ☐ Great deal ..... 1
- ☐ A fair amount ..... 2
- ☐ Not too much ..... 3
- ☐ None at all ..... 4
- ☐ Don't know ..... 5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -3

## Communication Problems with a Doctor

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J30':**

IF 'QA25\_A25' >= 2 (SPEAKS ENGLISH 'WELL', 'NOT WELL', OR 'NOT AT ALL'), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J30';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35'

**'QA25\_J30'** The last time you saw a doctor, did you have a hard time understanding the doctor?

**AJ8B**

- ☐ YES .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_J32']
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J31':**

IF 'QA25\_J30' = 2 (DID NOT HAVE A HARD TIME UNDERSTANDING DOCTOR) AND [INTERVIEW NOT CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH OR 'QA25\_A24' > 1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J31';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35'  
SET 'QA25\_J31' ENGL = ENGLSPAN TO STORE INTERVIEW LANGUAGE AT TIME 'QA25\_J31' WAS ASKED;

**'QA25\_J31'** In what language did the doctor speak to you?

**AJ50**

- ☐ ENGLISH .....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_J33']
- ☐ SPANISH .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ CANTONESE .....3 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ VIETNAMESE .....4 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ TAGALOG .....5 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ MANDARIN .....6 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ KOREAN .....7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES .....8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ RUSSIAN .....9 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ JAPANESE ..... 12 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ FRENCH ..... 14 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ GERMAN ..... 15 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ FARSI ..... 18 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ ARMENIAN ..... 19 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']

- ☐ ARABIC ..... 20 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_).....91 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']

**'QA25\_J32'** Was this because you and the doctor spoke different languages?

**AJ9**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J33'** Did you need someone to help you understand the doctor?

**AJ10**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J35']

**'QA25\_J34'** Who was this person who helped you understand the doctor?

**AJ11**

[IF R RESPONDS "MY CHILD," PROBE TO SEE IF CHILD IS UNDER AGE 18. IF AGE 18 OR MORE, CODE AS "ADULT FAMILY MEMBER".]

- ☐ MINOR CHILD (UNDER AGE 18) .....1
- ☐ AN ADULT FAMILY MEMBER OR  
FRIEND OF MINE .....2
- ☐ NON-MEDICAL OFFICE STAFF .....3
- ☐ MEDICAL STAFF INCLUDING  
NURSES/DOCTORS .....4
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETER  
(BOTH IN PERSON AND  
ON THE TELEPHONE) .....5
- ☐ OTHER (PATIENTS, SOMEONE ELSE).....6
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE SOMEONE TO HELP .....7
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J35':**

IF 'QA25\_A25' = 3 OR 4 (SPEAKS ENGLISH NOT WELL OR NOT AT ALL), THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J35';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J36'

**'QA25\_J35'** In California, you have the right to get help from an interpreter for free during your medical visits. Did you know this before today?

**AJ105**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Delays in Care

**'QA25\_J36'** During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get a medicine that a doctor prescribed for you?

**AH16**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_J41']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_J41']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_J41']

**'QA25\_J37'** Did you get the medicine that a doctor prescribed for you eventually?

**AJ251**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J38'** During the past 12 months, why did you delay or not get a medicine that a doctor prescribed for you?

**AJ252**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Medication not in stock .....1  
☐ Insurance approval issue .....2  
☐ Delays in communication with provider  
 or pharmacy .....3  
☐ Concerns with side effects or interactions  
 with other medications .....4  
☐ Didn't want or thought  
 I didn't need prescription .....5  
☐ Too hard to track all my medications .....6  
☐ I forgot or lost prescription .....7  
☐ I didn't have time .....8  
☐ I have no insurance .....9  
☐ Too expensive ..... 10  
☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J39':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_J38', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J39' WITH  
SELECTED CHOICES FROM 'QA25\_J38' DISPLAYED;  
ELSE SKIP TO NEXT TOPIC

**'QA25\_J39'** What was the one main reason why you delayed the medicine that a doctor prescribed for you?

**AJ253**

- ☐ Medication not in stock .....1
- ☐ Insurance approval issue .....2
- ☐ Delays in communication with provider  
or pharmacy .....3
- ☐ Concerns with side effects or interactions  
with other medications .....4
- ☐ Didn't want or thought  
I didn't need prescription .....5
- ☐ Too hard to track all my medications .....6
- ☐ I forgot or lost prescription .....7
- ☐ I didn't have time .....8
- ☐ I have no insurance .....9
- ☐ Too expensive ..... 10
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J40':**

IF ARINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J40';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J41'

**'QA25\_J40'** Did you delay or not get a medicine while you had your current insurance plan?

**AJ176**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J41'** During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get any other medical care you felt you needed—such as seeing a doctor, a specialist, or other health professional?

**AH22**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J46']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J46']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J46']**

**'QA25\_J42'** Did you get the care eventually?

**AJ129**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J43'** During the past 12 months, why did you delay or did not get the care you felt you needed?

**AJ254**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Couldn't get appointment .....1
- ☐ My insurance was not accepted.....2
- ☐ My insurance did not cover .....3
- ☐ Language understanding problems .....4
- ☐ Transportation problems .....5
- ☐ Hours were not convenient .....6
- ☐ There was no child care for  
children at home .....7
- ☐ I forgot or lost referral.....8
- ☐ I didn't have time to go .....9
- ☐ Too expensive ..... 10
- ☐ I have no insurance..... 11
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J44':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_J43' WITH SELECTED CHOICES FROM 'QA25\_J43' DISPLAYED, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J44';  
ELSE SKIP TO NEXT TOPIC

**'QA25\_J44'** What was the one main reason why you delayed getting the care you felt you needed?

**AJ131B**

- ☐ Couldn't get appointment .....1
- ☐ My insurance was not accepted.....2
- ☐ My insurance did not cover .....3
- ☐ Language understanding problems .....4
- ☐ Transportation problems .....5
- ☐ Hours were not convenient .....6
- ☐ There was no child care for  
children at home .....7
- ☐ I forgot or lost referral.....8
- ☐ I didn't have time to go .....9
- ☐ Too expensive ..... 10
- ☐ I have no insurance..... 11
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J45':**

IF ARINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J45';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J46'

**'QA25\_J45'** Did you delay or not get other medical care you felt you needed while you had your current insurance plan?

**AJ177**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J46'** Specialists are doctors like surgeons, heart doctors, allergy doctors, skin doctors, and others who specialize in one area of health care.

**AJ136**

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a medical specialist?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J47':**

IF 'QA25\_J46' = 1 (NEEDED A MEDICAL SPECIALIST) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J47';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J49'

**'QA25\_J47'** During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a medical specialist who would see you?

**AJ137**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_J49']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_J49']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_J49']

**'QA25\_J48'** During the past 12 months, why did you have trouble finding a medical specialist who would see you?

**AJ258**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ A specialist's office was not accepting new patients .....1
- ☐ My insurance did not cover it .....2
- ☐ I have no insurance .....3
- ☐ There were communication issues due to language .....4
- ☐ I was unable to contact a specialist .....5
- ☐ The hours were not convenient .....6
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J49'** Now think about general doctors. During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a general doctor who would see you?

**AJ133**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J50'** During the past 12 months, why did you have trouble finding a general doctor who would see you?

**AJ259**

*Select all that apply*

- ☐ A doctor's office was not accepting new patients .....1
- ☐ My insurance did not cover it .....2
- ☐ I have no insurance .....3
- ☐ There were communication issues due to language .....4
- ☐ I was unable to reach to doctor's office .....5
- ☐ The hours were not convenient .....6
- ☐ Other specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Pregnancy Status

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J51':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH), THEN GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61';

IF AGE > 45, THEN GO TO 'PN\_AJ206';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF ['QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA25\_A6' = 1, 3, 5, OR -7, -8 (MALE, TRANSGENDER, NON-BINARY, REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW)], DISPLAY "These next questions may be relevant to you because you were assigned female at birth. If not, let me know and we will skip them."

**'QA25\_J51'** {These next questions may be relevant to you because you were assigned female at birth.}

**AD13**

To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J53']**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ NOT APPLICABLE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Family Planning

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J52':**

IF AGE IS BETWEEN 18 AND 44 YEARS AND 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) WITH 'QA25\_D12' = 1 OR 3 (MALE OR BOTH MALE AND FEMALE) THEN CONTINUE;

IF AGE > 44 YEARS GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61';

ELSE IF 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) THEN GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61';

ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J52'

IF PROXY = 1, GO TO 'QA25\_J68'

**'QA25\_J52'** Which of the following statements best describes your pregnancy plans? Would you say...

**AJ169**

- ☐ I do not plan to get pregnant within the next 12 months .....1
  - ☐ I am not sexually active.....2
  - ☐ I am planning to get pregnant within the next 12 months .....3
  - ☐ I am currently pregnant .....4
  - ☐ I am not able to get pregnant .....5
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']

**'QA25\_J53'** During the past 12 months, did you become pregnant with an unintended pregnancy?

**AJ235**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J54'** During the past 12 months, has a doctor, medical provider, or family planning counselor talked to you about birth control? This includes an IUD or an implant (that thing in your arm).

**AJ236**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J55':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA25\_D12' = 1 OR 3 (MALE, BOTH MALE AND FEMALE) CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, did you or your male partner use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization."

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, did you or your male partners use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.";

**'QA25\_J55'** During the past 12 months, did you or your male partner{s} use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.

**AF40C**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Sterilization includes having your tubes tied, getting a vasectomy, or having an operation so you cannot have children."]

- |                       |                       |    |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | YES .....             | 1  |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO .....              | 2  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_J60'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO MALE PARTNER ..... | 3  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_J61'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....         | -7 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_J61'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW .....      | -8 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_J61'] |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J56':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your male partner use?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your male partners use?";

**'QA25\_J56'** During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your male partner{s} use?

**AJ237**

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED, CUT, FALLOPIAN TUBES REMOVED).....1
- ☐ VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION) .....2
- ☐ IUD (MIRENA®, PARAGARD®, SKYLA®, KYLEENA®, LILETTA®, ETC.) .....3
- ☐ IMPLANT (NEXPLANON® - THAT THING IN YOUR ARM).....4
- ☐ BIRTH CONTROL PILLS.....5 [GO TO 'QA25\_J58']
- ☐ OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH, VAGINAL RING) .....6 [GO TO 'QA25\_J58']
- ☐ CONDOMS (MALE OR FEMALE) .....7 [GO TO 'QA25\_J58']
- ☐ PHEXXI (BIRTH CONTROL GEL).....8 [GO TO 'QA25\_J58']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) .....91 [GO TO 'QA25\_J58']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J57':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J56' = 1, 2, 3, 4 CONTINUE AND DISPLAY 'TUBAL LIGATION', 'VASECTOMY', 'IUD', 'IMPLANT', ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_J58'

**'QA25\_J57'** "Did you or your male partner get {Tubal Ligation, Vasectomy, IUD or implant} within in the past 12 months?"

**AJ238**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J58':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, where did you or your male partner get your main birth control method or prescription?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, where did you or your male partner(s) get your main birth control method or prescription?";

**'QA25\_J58'** During the past 12 months, where did you or your male partner(s) get your main birth control method or prescription?

**AJ239**

- ☐ PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE .....1
- ☐ HMO FACILITY (KAISER ANTHEM BLUE CROSS HEALTH NET, UNITED HEALTHCARE, ETC.) .....2
- ☐ HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC .....3
- ☐ PLANNED PARENTHOOD .....4
- ☐ COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT .....5
- ☐ FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC .....6
- ☐ COMMUNITY CLINIC .....7
- ☐ SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC .....8
- ☐ NATIVE AMERICAN HEALTH CENTER/ CLINIC .....9
- ☐ PHARMACY ..... 10
- ☐ SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: \_\_ ) ... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J59'** During the past 12 months, did you receive your main birth control method through a video or telephone visit?

**AJ240**

- ☐ Yes, over a video visit .....1
- ☐ Yes, over a telephone visit .....2
- ☐ No .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE AJ170B':**

'QA25\_J55' = 2 CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_J61'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "What is the main reason you and your male partner did not use birth control in the past 12 months?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3,4,5,6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "What is the main reason you and your male partners did not use birth control in the past 12 months?";

'QA25\_J60' What is the main reason you and your male partner{s} did not use birth control in the past 12 months?

**AJ170B**

- ☐ TRYING TO GET PREGNANT/  
WANT A BABY .....1
- ☐ HAVEN'T FOUND A METHOD I LIKE .....2
- ☐ COST .....3
- ☐ HAVEN'T HAD TIME TO GO IN FOR  
BIRTH CONTROL .....4
- ☐ NO TRANSPORTATION .....5
- ☐ DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GET IT .....6
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN BIRTH CONTROL .....7
- ☐ WORRIED ABOUT SIDE EFFECTS AND/  
OR HEALTH RISKS .....8
- ☐ PARTNER WON'T LET ME .....9
- ☐ FORGET TO USE BIRTH CONTROL ..... 10
- ☐ FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE ASKING  
FOR BIRTH CONTROL/TALKING ABOUT  
BIRTH CONTROL ..... 11
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J61']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J61']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J61':**

IF AGE IS BETWEEN 20 AND 29 YEARS AND 'QA25\_A5' = 1 (MALE AT BIRTH) WITH 'QA25\_D12' = 2 OR 3 (FEMALE OR BOTH MALE AND FEMALE) THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J68';

**'QA25\_J61'** During the past 12 months, has a doctor, medical provider, or family planning counselor talked to you about birth control such as male condoms or vasectomy?

**AJ241**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J62':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, did you or your female partner use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization."

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -7, 8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, did you or your female partners use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.";

**'QA25\_J62'** During the past 12 months, did you or your female partner{s} use a birth control method to prevent pregnancy? This includes male or female sterilization.

**AJ242**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: STERILIZATION INCLUDES HAVING YOUR PARTNER'S TUBES TIED, GETTING A VASECTOMY, OR HAVING AN OPERATION SO YOU CANNOT HAVE CHILDREN.]

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ NO FEMALE PARTNER .....3
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J67']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J68']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J68']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_J68']



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J63':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your female partner use?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your female partners use?";

**'QA25\_J63'** During the past 12 months, which MAIN birth control method did you or your female partner{ } use?

**AJ243**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

- ☐ TUBAL LIGATION  
(TUBES TIED, CUT,  
FALLOPIAN TUBES REMOVED).....1
- ☐ VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION) .....2
- ☐ IUD (MIRENA®, PARAGARD®, SKYLA®,  
KYLEENA®, LILETTA®, ETC.) .....3
- ☐ IMPLANT (NEXPLANON® - THAT THING IN  
YOUR ARM).....4
- ☐ BIRTH CONTROL PILLS.....5 [GO TO 'QA25\_J65']
- ☐ OTHER HORMONAL METHODS  
(INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH,  
VAGINAL RING) .....6 [GO TO 'QA25\_J65']
- ☐ CONDOMS (MALE OR FEMALE) .....7 [GO TO 'QA25\_J65']
- ☐ PHEXXI (BIRTH CONTROL GEL).....8 [GO TO 'QA25\_J65']
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) .....91 [GO TO 'QA25\_J65']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_AJ206']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_AJ206']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J64':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J63' = 1, 2, 3, 4 CONTINUE AND DISPLAY 'TUBAL LIGATION', 'VASECTOMY', 'IUD',  
'IMPLANT'

**'QA25\_J64'** Did you or your female partner get {Tubal Ligation, Vasectomy, IUD or implant} within in the past 12 months?

**AJ244**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_AJ206']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_AJ206']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_AJ206']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J65':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, where did you or your female partner get your MAIN birth control method or prescription?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3, 4, 5, 6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, where did you or your female partner(s) get your main birth control method or prescription?";

**'QA25\_J65'** During the past 12 months, where did you or your female partner{s} get your main birth control method or prescription?

**AJ245**

- ☐ PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE .....1
- ☐ HMO FACILITY (KAISER, ANTHEM BLUE CROSS, HEALTH NET, UNITED HEALTHCARE, ETC.) .....2
- ☐ HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC .....3
- ☐ PLANNED PARENTHOOD.....4
- ☐ COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT .....5
- ☐ FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC .....6
- ☐ COMMUNITY CLINIC .....7
- ☐ SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC .....8
- ☐ NATIVE AMERICAN HEALTH CENTER/ CLINIC .....9
- ☐ PHARMACY ..... 10
- ☐ SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: \_\_) .... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J66'** During the past 12 months, did you receive your main birth control method through a video or telephone visit?

**AJ246**

- ☐ Yes, over a video visit .....1
- ☐ Yes, over a telephone visit.....2
- ☐ No.....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J67':**

'QA25\_J62' = 2, then CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_AJ206'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_D10' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D11' = 2 (1 PARTNER) DISPLAY "What is the main reason you and your male partner did not use birth control in the past 12 months?"

IF 'QA25\_D10' > 1 OR -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_D11' = 3,4,5,6 (MORE THAN ONE PARTNERS) DISPLAY "What is the main reason you and your female partners did not use birth control in the past 12 months?";

**'QA25\_J67'** What is the main reason you and your female partner{s} did not use birth control in the past 12 months?

**AJ175B**

- ☐ TRYING TO GET PREGNANT/  
WANT A BABY .....1
- ☐ HAVEN'T FOUND A METHOD I LIKE .....2
- ☐ COST .....3
- ☐ HAVEN'T HAD TIME TO GO IN  
FOR BIRTH CONTROL .....4
- ☐ NO TRANSPORTATION .....5
- ☐ DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GET IT .....6
- ☐ DON'T BELIEVE IN BIRTH CONTROL .....7
- ☐ WORRIED ABOUT SIDE EFFECTS AND/  
OR HEALTH RISKS .....8
- ☐ PARTNER WON'T LET ME .....9
- ☐ FORGET TO USE BIRTH CONTROL ..... 10
- ☐ FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE ASKING FOR/  
TALKING ABOUT BIRTH CONTROL ..... 11
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Dental Health

**'QA25\_J68'** About how long has it been since you visited a dental provider? (for example, dental hygienists, dentists, dental specialists.)

**AG1**

- ☐ Have never visited .....0 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J72']**
- ☐ 6 months ago or less.....1
- ☐ More than 6 months, and up to 1 year .....2
- ☐ More than 1 year, and up to 2 years ago.....3
- ☐ More than 2 years, and up to 5 years ago...4
- ☐ More than 5 years ago .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J72']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J72']**

**'QA25\_J69'** Was it for a routine checkup or cleaning, or was it for a specific problem?

**AJ167**

- ☐ ROUTINE CHECKUP OR CLEANING .....1
- ☐ SPECIFIC PROBLEM.....2
- ☐ BOTH .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J70':**

IF 'QA25\_J68' = 1, 2 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J70';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J72'

**'QA25\_J70'** How many times have you received a dental service within the last 12 months?

**AJ247**

- ☐ None.....1 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J72']**
- ☐ Once.....2
- ☐ Twice.....3
- ☐ Three times .....4
- ☐ Four times .....5
- ☐ Five times or more .....6
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_J72']**

**'QA25\_J71'** Where did you receive the dental service in the last 12 months?

**AJ248B**

- ☐ Free health/dental event .....1
- ☐ Dentist office/clinic setting.....2
- ☐ Hospital .....3
- ☐ One or more of the above .....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_J72'** Did you experience any dental pain in the last 12 months?

**AJ262**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J74']**
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J74']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J74']**

**'QA25\_J73'** Did you miss any school or work because of dental pain?

**AJ263**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J74':**

IF 'AAGE' = BETWEEN 18-20 YEARS CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J76' '

**'QA25\_J74'** During the past 12 months, did you miss any time from school because of a dental problem? Do not count time missed for cleaning or a check-up.

**ATF28**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J75'** How many days of school or work did you miss?

**ATF29**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Days [0-200]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J76'** Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of your dental care?

**AG3**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J77'** Where did you receive educational information about oral health or preventive dental care?

**AJ249B**

- ☐ Have not received any educational information .....1
- ☐ From dental office .....2
- ☐ From school/college .....3
- ☐ From social media .....4
- ☐ From family or friends .....5
- ☐ From Smile, California™ website ..... 10
- ☐ From another other online sources .....9
- ☐ From community events or health fairs .....6
- ☐ From medical doctor's office .....7
- ☐ From other sources .....8
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J78':**

IF 'QA25\_J68' = 1, 2 THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J78';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J79';

**'QA25\_J78'** In the past 12 months, how often did the dentist and dental clinic staff explain things in a way that was easy to understand?

**AJ264**

- ☐ Never.....1
- ☐ Sometimes .....2
- ☐ Usually .....3
- ☐ Always.....4
- ☐ REFUSED..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J79':**

IF 'QA25\_J68' = 0, 3, 4, 5 CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_J80'

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J68' = 0, 3, 4, 5 DISPLAY "What is the main reason you have not visited a dentist in the last 12 months?"

**'QA25\_J79'** What is the main reason you have not visited a dentist in the last 12 months?

**AJ250B**

- ☐ No reason to go/no problems.....1
- ☐ Too expensive/no insurance .....3
- ☐ Fear or dislikes going.....4
- ☐ Do not have/know a dentist.....5
- ☐ Transportation problems .....6
- ☐ No dentist available/no appointment  
available .....7
- ☐ Didn't know where to go.....8
- ☐ Hours not convenient .....9
- ☐ Speak a different language ..... 10
- ☐ Other (specify:\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J80':**

IF HOUSEHOLD HAS A SELECTED TEEN, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GOTO 'QA25\_J82'

**'QA25\_J80'** Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of (TEEN) dental care?

**MA10**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J81'** Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of (TEEN2) dental care?

**MA10T2**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Advance health care directive

**'QA25\_J82'** An Advance Health Care Directive is a document that allows you to appoint someone to make health care decisions for you. It also allows you to give instructions about the kind of treatment you want or don't want. This document guides decisions about your health care if you become very ill and cannot decide or speak for yourself.

**'QA25\_J83'** Have you completed an Advance Health Care Directive?

**AJ265**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No .....2
- ☐ Don't know .....3
- ☐ Refused ..... -3

Caregiving

**'QA25\_J84'** Some people provide short-term or long-term help to a family member or friend who has a serious or chronic illness or disability. This may include help with things they cannot do for themselves.

**'QA25\_J85'** During the past 12 months, did you provide any such help to a family member or friend?

**AJ87**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This may include help with baths, medicines, household chores, paying bills, driving to doctor's visits or the grocery store, arranging for medical and support services, or just checking in to see how they are doing."]

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K1']**  
**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K1']**  
**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K1']**

**'QA25\_J86'** For the next set of questions, please think about the person for whom you provided the most care.

**AJ101B**

Do you currently provide care for this person?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J87':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "How" and "is", ELSE DISPLAY "At the time you provided care" and "was"

'QA25\_J87' {How/At the time you provided care, how} old {is/was} this person? Your best estimate is fine.

**AJ201**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Age [HR: 0-110]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_J88' What is this person's relationship to you?

**AJ90**

- ☐ HUSBAND.....1
- ☐ WIFE .....2
- ☐ SPOUSE/PARTNER .....3
- ☐ FATHER/FATHER-IN-LAW .....4
- ☐ MOTHER/MOTHER-IN-LAW .....5
- ☐ BROTHER/BROTHER-IN-LAW .....6
- ☐ SISTER/SISTER-IN-LAW .....7
- ☐ GRANDFATHER.....8
- ☐ GRANDMOTHER .....9
- ☐ SON/SON-IN-LAW.....10
- ☐ DAUGHTER/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.....11
- ☐ OTHER RELATIVE .....12
- ☐ FRIEND/NEIGHBOR .....13
- ☐ OTHER NON-RELATIVE .....14
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J89':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "do"; ELSE DISPLAY "did";  
 IF 'QA25\_J88' = -7, -8 THEN DISPLAY "family member/friend";  
 ELSE DISPLAY {'QA25\_J88'}

'QA25\_J89' In a typical week, about how many hours {do/did} you spend, helping your {AJ90/ family member/friend}?

**AJ93**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Hours [HR: 0-125]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE AJ191:**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 OR 2 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_J90';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_J91';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 DISPLAY "Are you paid for any of the hours you help your 'QA25\_J88'? ";  
IF 'QA25\_J86' = 2 DISPLAY "Were you paid for any of the hours you helped your 'QA25\_J88'? "

'QA25\_J90' {Are/Were} you paid for any of the hours you {help/helped} your 'QA25\_J88'?

**AJ191**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: This could be payment from a public program, family member, or directly from the care recipient.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J91':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF AJ101B' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "is";  
ELSE DISPLAY "was";

'QA25\_J91' How much of a financial stress would you say that caring for your {AJ90} {is/was} for you?

**AJ193**

- ☐ Extremely stressful .....1
- ☐ Somewhat stressful .....2
- ☐ A little stressful .....3
- ☐ Not at all stressful .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_J92' During the past 12 months, did your {AJ90} live...

**AJ91B**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Alone .....1
- ☐ With you .....2
- ☐ With some other family member .....3
- ☐ In a nursing home .....4
- ☐ In an assisted-living facility .....5
- ☐ In some other living situation .....6
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_J93':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "What", "does", and "requires". ELSE DISPLAY "At the time you provided care, what", "did", and "required".

**'QA25\_J93'** {What/At the time you provided care, what} disabilities or illnesses {does/did} {he/she/he or she} have that {require/required} your help?

**AJ194**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Alzheimer's, confusion, dementia, Forgetfulness .....1
- ☐ Arthritis .....2
- ☐ Back problems .....3
- ☐ Broken bones .....4
- ☐ Cancer .....5
- ☐ Diabetes .....6
- ☐ Feeble, unsteady, falling .....7
- ☐ Lung disease, emphysema, COPD .....8
- ☐ Mental illness, emotional illness, Depression .....9
- ☐ Mobility problem, can't get around ..... 10
- ☐ Old age, aging .....11
- ☐ Stroke ..... 12
- ☐ Surgery, wounds ..... 13
- ☐ Other (Specify:.....) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_J94':**

IF 'QA25\_J86' = 1 CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_K1'

**'QA25\_J94'** {Do you have all of the support and services you need to care for your {'QA25\_J88'}?

**AJ197**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J95'** During the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical health problems due to providing care to your {'QA25\_J88'}?

**AJ199A**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J96'** During the past 12 months, have you experienced any mental health problems due to providing care to your {'QA25\_J88'}?

**AJ199B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_J97'** Has your work situation changed because of helping your {'QA25\_J88'}, such as a change in job position, reduced number of work hours, quitting or retiring?

**AJ200**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ No change in job status .....1
- ☐ Changed job .....2
- ☐ Took a second job/  
Increased hours with current job .....3
- ☐ Reduced number of work hour .....4
- ☐ Temporary leave of absence .....5
- ☐ Quit job .....6
- ☐ Retired/retired early .....7
- ☐ Received paid family leave .....8
- ☐ I don't work .....9
- ☐ Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section K: Employment, Income, Poverty Status, Food Security

### Hours Worked

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K1':**

IF 'QA25\_G44' = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH A JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR 'QA25\_G46' = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K1';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K4'

'QA25\_K1' How many hours per week do you usually work at all jobs or businesses?

AK3

[IF WORKS > 95 HOURS, ENTER 95. IF DOES NOT WORK, ENTER 0 (ZERO).]

- \_\_\_\_\_ HOURS [HR: 0-95]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_K2' How long have you worked at your main job?

AK7

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "THAT IS, FOR YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER."].

[IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1 MONTH]

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS [HR: 0-50]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

### Income Last Month

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K3':**

IF 'QA25\_G44' = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR 'QA25\_G46' = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K3';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_K4'

'QA25\_K3' What is your best estimate of all your earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips and commissions?

AK10

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- \$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K4':**

IF 'QA25\_G52' = [1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK)] OR 'QA25\_G53' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K4' AND:

IF 'QA25\_G44' ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND 'QA25\_G46' ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED), DISPLAY "The next question is about your spouse's employment."

ELSE IF 'QA25\_G44' ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND 'QA25\_G46' ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND ('QA25\_D14' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1), THEN DISPLAY "The next question is about your partner's employment."

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "spouse";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner";

ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_K6'

**'QA25\_K4'** How many hours per week does your {spouse/partner} usually work at all jobs or businesses?

**AK20**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ HOURS [HR: 0-95]  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K5':**

IF 'QA25\_K4' ≠ 0 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K5';

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";

ELSE IF 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner's";

ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_K6'

**'QA25\_K5'** What is your best estimate of all your {spouse's/partner's} earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips, and commissions?

**AK10A**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- \$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Annual Household Income

**'QA25\_K6'** What is your best estimate of your household's total annual income from all sources before taxes in 2024?

**AK22**

*Include money from jobs, social security, retirement income, unemployment payments, public assistance and so forth. Also include income from interest, dividends, net income from business, farm, or rent and any other money income.*

- ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Amount [HR: 0-999995]  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K8']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K8']

'QA25\_K7'

Please verify amount entered

I have entered that your annual household income is (AMOUNT). Is that correct?

AK22A

- ☐ Yes .....1 [GO TO 'PN\_AK17']  
☐ No.....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_K6']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K8':**

IF 'QA25\_K6' = -3 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K8';

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K14'

'QA25\_K8'

We don't need to know exactly, but could you tell me if your household's annual income from all sources before taxes is ...

AK11

- ☐ More than \$20,000 per year.....1 [GO TO 'AK13']  
☐ \$20,000 or less per year .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']

'QA25\_K9'

Is it ...

AK12

- ☐ \$5,000 or less .....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ \$5,001 to \$10,000 .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ \$10,001 to \$15,000 .....3 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ \$15,001 to 20,000 .....4 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']

'QA25\_K10'

Is it ...

AK13

- ☐ More than \$70,000 per year.....1 [GO TO 'QA25\_K12']  
☐ \$70,000 or less per year .....2  
☐ REFUSED .....-7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']

'QA25\_K11'

Is it ...

AK14

- ☐ \$20,001 to \$30,000 .....1 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_K14']  
☐ \$30,001 to \$40,000 .....2 [GO TO

- \$40,001 to \$50,000 .....3 [PN\_QA25\_K14']  
 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- \$50,001 to \$60,000 .....4 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- \$60,001 to \$70,000 .....5 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']

'QA25\_K12' Is it ...

AK15

- More than \$135,000 per year.....1 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- \$135,000 or less per year .....2
- REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']
- DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_K14']

'QA25\_K13' Is it ...

AK16

- \$70,001 to \$80,000 .....1
- \$80,001 to \$90,000 .....2
- \$90,001 to \$100,000 .....3
- \$100,001 to \$135,000 .....4
- REFUSED ..... -7
- DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Number of Persons Supported

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K14':**  
 IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF HH, SET 'QA25\_K14' = 1 AND GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K15';  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K14'

'QA25\_K14' Including yourself, how many people living in your household are supported by your total household income?

AK17

- \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE [HR: 1-20]
- REFUSED ..... -7
- DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K15':****'QA25\_K15'** MUST BE LESS THAN **'QA25\_K14'**;IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF HH, GO TO **'QA25\_K16'**;IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN HH (AS DETERMINED FROM CHILD ENUMERATION QUESTIONS)  
OR TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH (AS DETERMINED BY ADULT PLUS CHILDENUMERATION) = **'QA25\_K14'** GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE **'QA25\_K16'**;ELSE CONTINUE WITH **'QA25\_K15'****'QA25\_K15'** How many of these {INSERT NUMBER FROM AK17} people are children under the age of 18?**AK18**

- \_\_\_ NUMBER OF CHILDREN (UNDER AGE18) **[HR: 0-20]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K16'** Is there anyone else living in the U.S., but not currently living in your household, that is supported by your household income?**AK32**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'AK136']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'AK136']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'AK136']**

**'QA25\_K17'** How many?**AK33**

- \_\_\_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE **[HR: 1-20]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Paid Family Leave

**'QA25\_K18'** Have you seen or heard anything about the California Paid Family Leave law that provides paid family and medical leave for eligible workers?**AK136B**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K19'** In the past 5 years, have you taken a paid leave longer than two weeks from work to bond with a newborn, newly adopted or foster child, take care of a seriously ill family member, or because of a family member's military service?**AK137**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K21']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K21']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_K21']**



**'QA25\_K20'** What were the reasons you took a leave from work?

**AK138**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ OWN HEALTH .....1
- ☐ FAMILY MEMBER'S HEALTH .....2
- ☐ ARRIVAL OF NEWBORN  
NEWLY ADOPTED CHILD, OR  
FOSTER CHILD .....3
- ☐ A FAMILY MEMBER'S MILITARY  
SERVICE .....4
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K21':**

IF 'QA25\_K19' = 2 (DID NOT TAKE LEAVE IN PAST 5 YEARS), THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_K22'

**'QA25\_K21'** What were the reasons you didn't take family or medical leave in the past 5 years?

**AK139**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ FEAR OF LOSING JOB .....1
- ☐ FEAR OF HURTING CHANGES OF  
JOB ADVANCEMENT .....2
- ☐ COULD NOT AFFORD TO  
GO ON LEAVE .....3
- ☐ EMPLOYER DENIED REQUEST  
FOR LEAVE .....4
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE FOR LEAVE .....5
- ☐ DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT LEAVE  
PROGRAM .....6
- ☐ PROCESS TO APPLY FOR LEAVE  
TOO COMPLICATED .....7
- ☐ USED OTHER AVAILABLE  
LEAVE OPTIONS (E.G., VACATION OR  
SICK LEAVE) .....8
- ☐ DID NOT NEED TO TAKE LEAVE .....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Availability of Food in the Household

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K22':**

IF POVERTY < 5 (HH Income ≤ 200% FPL) OR [POVERTY= 8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN) AND (ARMCAL=1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K22'

ELSE IF RESPONDENT LIVES IN (SAN FRANCISCO OR MARIN COUNTY) AND (POVERTY= 5,6 (HH Income is between 200% and 400% FPL) OR [POVERTY= 8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN) AND (ARMCAL=1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1)]), CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_K22'

(FOR PRE-PAID SAMPLE, PLEASE USE SAMPLE COUNTY INFORMATION)

ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_L12';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "I",

ELSE IF 'QA25\_K14' > 1 DISPLAY "We"

**'QA25\_K22'** These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 12 months and whether you were able to afford food.

**AM1**

I'm going to read two statements that people have made about their food situation. For each, please tell me whether the statement describes something that was often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months. The first statement is:

'The food that {I/we} bought just didn't last, and {I/we} didn't have money to get more.'

Was that ...

- ☐ Often true .....1
- ☐ Sometimes true .....2
- ☐ Never true .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K23':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_K22' = 1, THEN DISPLAY "I",

ELSE IF 'QA25\_K22' > 1 DISPLAY "We"

**'QA25\_K23'** The second statement is: '{I/We} couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.'

**AM2**

Was that ...

- ☐ Often true .....1
- ☐ Sometimes true .....2
- ☐ Never true .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K24'** In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**AM3**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_K26']**

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_K26']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_K26']

**'QA25\_K25'** How often did this happen -- almost every month, some months but not every month, or only in 1 or 2 months?

**AM3A**

- ☐ ALMOST EVERY MONTH .....1  
☐ SOME MONTHS BUT  
 NOT EVERY MONTH .....2  
☐ ONLY IN 1 OR 2 MONTHS .....3  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Hunger

**'QA25\_K26'** In the last 12 months, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

**AM4**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K27'** In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

**AM5**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Dietary Intake

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K28':**

IF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS  $\leq$  200% FPL CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'SECTION L'

**'QA25\_K28'** Now think about the foods you ate or drank during the past month that is, the past 30 days, including meals and snacks.

**AE2B**

During the past month, how many times did you eat fruit? Do not count juices. You can tell me per day, per week, or month.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE."]

[IF R GIVES A NUMBER WITHOUT A TIME FRAME, ASK: "Was that per day, week or month?"]

\_\_\_\_\_TIMES

- ☐ PER DAY .....1 [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9]  
☐ PER WEEK] .....2 [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29]  
☐ PER MONTH .....3 [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149]  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K29'** [During the past month,] how many times did you eat vegetables like green salad, green beans, or potatoes? Do not include fried potatoes or cooked dried beans such as refried beans, baked beans or bean soup.

**AE7B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You can tell me per day, per week, or month"]

[IF STRONGLY NEEDED, SAY: "Such as tomatoes, carrots, onions, or broccoli."]

[ONLY IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT RICE, SAY: "Rice is not a vegetable."]

\_\_\_\_\_TIMES

- ☐ PER DAY [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9].....1
- ☐ PER WEEK [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29] .....2
- ☐ PER MONTH [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149].....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K30'** During the past month, how many glasses or cans of soda that contain sugar, such as Coke, did you drink? Do not include diet soda.

**AC11**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include canned or bottled juices or teas. Your best guess is fine."]

\_\_\_\_\_ Glasses or cans [HR 0-15 ;SR 0-7]

SELECT ONE

- ☐ PER DAY [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9].....1
- ☐ PER WEEK [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29] .....2
- ☐ PER MONTH [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149].....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K31'** During the past month, how often did you drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports, or energy drinks?

**AC46B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You can tell me per day, per week, or month"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as lemonade, Gatorade, Snapple, or Red Bull."]

[DO NOT READ. FOR INTERVIEWER INFORMATION ONLY. THIS ALSO INCLUDES DRINKS SUCH AS: FRUIT JUICES OR DRINKS YOU MADE AT HOME AND ADDED SUGAR TO, KOOL-AID, TAMPICO, HAWAIIAN PUNCH, CRANBERRY COCKTAIL, HI-C, SNAPPLE, SUGAR CANE JUICE, AND VITAMIN WATER. DO NOT INCLUDE: 100% FRUIT JUICES OR SODA, YOGURT DRINKS, CARBONATED WATER, OR FRUIT-FLAVORED TEAS.]

\_\_\_\_\_TIMES

- ☐ PER DAY .....1 [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-9]
- ☐ PER WEEK .....2 [HR: 0-70; SR: 0-29]
- ☐ PER MONTH.....3 [HR: 0-210; SR: 0-149]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_K32':**

IF CAGE  $\geq$  2 YEARS AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS  $\leq$  200% FPL CONTINUE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'SECTION L'

**'QA25\_K32'** Now I'm going to ask you about the foods your child ate yesterday, including meals and snacks. Yesterday, how many servings of fruit, such as an apple or a banana, did {he/she} eat?

**CC13B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: SERVINGS ARE SELF-DEFINED. A SERVING IS THE CHILD'S REGULAR PORTION OF THIS FOOD.]

- \_\_\_\_\_ Servings **[HR: 0-20; SR 0-9]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_K33'** Yesterday, how many servings of vegetables like green salad, green beans, or potatoes did {he/she} have? Do not include fried potatoes.

**CC31B**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Servings **[HR: 0-20; SR 0-4]**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section L: Public Program Participation

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L1':

IF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS  $\leq$  200% FPL (POVERTY < 5) OR [IF HOUSEHOLD POVERTY LEVEL CANNOT BE DETERMINED (POVERTY = 8) AND ((ARMCAL=1 OR ARINSURE  $\neq$  1))] CONTINUE WITH 'SECTION L';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L23'

'QA25\_L1' Are you now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?

**AL2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L2':

IF SAMPLED TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L2';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_L5';

'QA25\_L2' Is (TEEN) now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?

**IAP1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF MEANS TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES; AND CALWORKS MEANS CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO KIDS. BOTH REPLACED AFDC, CALIFORNIA'S OLD WELFARE ENTITLEMENT PROGRAM."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

'QA25\_L3' Is (TEEN2) now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?

**IAP1T2**

*TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program.*

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No .....2
- ☐ REFUSED/DON'T KNOW ..... -3

## Food Stamps

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L4':**

IF SAMPLED CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L4';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_L5'

**'QA25\_L4'** Is (CHILD) now on TANF or CalWORKs?

**CE11**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: TANF MEANS 'TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES,' AND CALWORKS MEANS 'CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO KIDS.' BOTH REPLACED AFDC, CALIFORNIA'S OLD WELFARE ENTITLEMENT PROGRAM.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_L5'** Are you receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

**AL5**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "YOU RECEIVE BENEFITS THROUGH AN EBT CARD." EBT STANDS FOR ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARD AND IS ALSO KNOWN AS THE GOLDEN STATE ADVANTAGE CARD]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L6':**

IF ELIGIBLE TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L6';  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_L9'

**'QA25\_L6'** Is (TEEN) receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

**IAP2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: YOU MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS AS STAMPS OR THROUGH AN EBT CARD. EBT STANDS FOR ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARD, AND IS ALSO KNOWN AS THE GOLDEN STATE ADVANTAGE CARD.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_L7'** Is (TEEN2) receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

**IAP2T2**

*You may receive benefits through an Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) card, and is also known as the Golden State Advantage Card.*

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L8':**

IF SAMPLED CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L8';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_L9'

**'QA25\_L8'** Is (CHILD) receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?

**CE11A**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: YOU MAY RECEIVE BENEFITS THROUGH AN ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER (EBT) CARD, ALSO KNOWN AS THE GOLDEN STATE ADVANTAGE CARD.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**Supplemental Security Income**

**'QA25\_L9'** Are you receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

**AL6**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SSI MEANS SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME. THIS IS DIFFERENT FROM SOCIAL SECURITY"]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



WIC

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L10':**

IF 'QA25\_A5' = 2 (FEMALE AT BIRTH) AND 'QA25\_J51' = 1 (PREGNANT) OR CHILD AGE < 7 (6 YEARS OR YOUNGER)] CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L10';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L12'

**'QA25\_L10'** Are you on WIC?

**AL7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WIC IS THE SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN."]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L11':**

IF (CAGE < 7, OR CAGE = 8, 9) AND (HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS <= 200 FPL or poverty < 5) OR [IF HOUSEHOLD POVERTY LEVEL CANNOT BE DETERMINED (POVERTY = 8) AND (ARMCAL = 1 OR ARINSURE ≠ 1)], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L11';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L12'

**'QA25\_L11'** Is (CHILD) on WIC now?

**CE11C**

WIC MEANS 'SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN.

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Assets

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L12':**

IF 'QA25\_D4' = 1 (LEGALLY BLIND) OR [(AAGE > 64 OR 'QA25\_A4' = 6) AND (POVERTY < 5 (HH INCOME ≤ 200% FPL) OR 8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN))], CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L12'; ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L14';

OBTAIN THE PROPERTY LIMIT VALUE FROM THE MEDI-CAL SECTION 1931(B) PROGRAM GENERAL PROPERTY AND INCOME LIMITATIONS USING THE TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE FROM 'QA25\_K14'.

IF 'QA25\_K14' IS MISSING, USE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS ENUMERATED IN THE SCREENER (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE RADLTCNT).

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 1 DISPLAY \$ 130,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 2 DISPLAY \$ 195,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 3 DISPLAY \$ 260,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 4 DISPLAY \$ 325,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 5 DISPLAY \$ 390,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 6 DISPLAY \$ 455,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 7 DISPLAY \$ 520,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 8 DISPLAY \$ 585,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 9 DISPLAY \$ 650,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' ≥ 10 DISPLAY \$ 715,000;

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "your family's";

ELSE DISPLAY "your"

**'QA25\_L12'** Not counting the value of any house or car you may own, would you say that {your/your family's} assets, that is, all {your/your family's} cash, savings, and investments together are worth more than {PROPERTY LIMIT}?

**AL9B**

- |                       |                  |    |                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | YES .....        | 1  | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_L14']</b> |
| <input type="radio"/> | NO .....         | 2  |                                  |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....    | -7 | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_L14']</b> |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 | <b>[GO TO<br/>'PN_QA25_L14']</b> |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L13':**

OBTAIN THE PROPERTY LIMIT VALUE FROM THE MEDICAL SECTION 1931(B) PROGRAM GENERAL PROPERTY AND INCOME LIMITATIONS USING THE TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE FROM 'QA25\_K14'

IF 'QA25\_K14' IS MISSING, USE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS ENUMERATED IN THE SCREENER (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE RADLTCNT).

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 1 DISPLAY \$ 2,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 2 DISPLAY \$ 3,000;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 3 DISPLAY \$ 3,150;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 4 DISPLAY \$ 3,300;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 5 DISPLAY \$ 3,450;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 6 DISPLAY \$ 3,600;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 7 DISPLAY \$ 3,750;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 8 DISPLAY \$ 3,900;

IF 'QA25\_K14' = 9 DISPLAY \$ 4,050;

IF 'QA25\_K14' ≥ 10 DISPLAY \$ 4,200;

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "your family's";

ELSE DISPLAY "your"

**'QA25\_L13'** Not counting the value of any house or car you may own, would you say that {your/your family's} assets, that is, all {your/your family's} cash, savings, and investments together are worth more than {PROPERTY LIMIT}?

**AL9C**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Child Support

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L14':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse";

ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY "you or your partner";

ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**'QA25\_L14'** Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for child support?

**AL15B**

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L16']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L16']  
[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L16']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L15':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN  
 DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";  
 ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL  
 SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY  
 "combined" AND "and your partner";  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS

**'QA25\_L15'** What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner}  
 received from child support last month {for both you and your spouse/partner}?

**AL16B**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- \$\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L16':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN  
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";  
 ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL  
 SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you  
 or your partner or both of you"  
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**'QA25\_L16'** Did {you or your partner or both of you/you or your spouse or both of you/you} pay any  
 child support last month?

**AL17**

- ☐ YES, RESPONDENT PAID .....1
- ☐ YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER PAID .....2
- ☐ YES, BOTH PAID .....3
- ☐ NO .....4 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L18']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L18']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L18']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L17':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN  
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";  
 ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL  
 SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you  
 or your partner or both of you";  
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**'QA25\_L17'** What was the total amount {you or your spouse or both of you/you or your partner or both  
 of you/you} paid in child support last month?

**AL18**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Worker's Compensation

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L18':**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN  
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse";  
 ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL  
 SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY "you or your  
 partner";  
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**'QA25\_L18'** Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for  
 workers compensation?

**AL32**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_L20']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_L20']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
 'PN\_QA25\_L20']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L19':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN  
 DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";  
 ELSE IF ['QA25\_A27' = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR 'QA25\_D15' = 1 OR 'QA25\_D16' = 1 (LEGAL  
 SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY  
 "combined" AND "and your partner";  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS

**'QA25\_L19'** What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner}  
 received from workers compensation last month?

**AL33**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Social Security/Pension Payments

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L20':**

IF [AGE > 50 OR (AGE RANGE IS BETWEEN 50 AND 64)] AND 'QA25\_A27' = 1 (MARRIED) AND  
 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L20' AND  
 DISPLAY "you or your spouse";  
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65 AND 'QA25\_A28' = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), THEN  
 CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L20' AND DISPLAY "you or your partner";  
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L20' AND DISPLAY "you";  
 ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_L22'

**'QA25\_L20'** Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any Social Security or Pension  
 payments last month?

**AL18A**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L22']
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L22']
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_L22']

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L21':**

IF [AGE > 50 OR (AGE RANGE IS BETWEEN 50 AND 64)] AND 'QA25\_A27'= 1 (MARRIED) AND 'QA25\_A28'= 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), DISPLAY "you or your spouse";  
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65 AND 'QA25\_A28'= 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), DISPLAY "you or your partner";  
 ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65, DISPLAY "you";

**'QA25\_L21'** What was the total amount {you} received last month from Social Security and Pensions {for both you and your spouse/partner}?

**AL18B**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

- AMOUNT [000001-999995]
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Reasons for Non-Participation in Medi-Cal\*

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L22':**

IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (UNINSURED) CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L22';  
 ELSE GO TO 'AL40'

**'QA25\_L22'** What is the one main reason why you are not enrolled in the Medi-Cal program?

**AL19**

- ☐ PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....1
- ☐ DO NOT KNOW IF ELIGIBLE.....2
- ☐ INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....3
- ☐ NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO  
CITIZENSHIP/IMMIGRATION STATUS .....4
- ☐ DO NOT BELIEVE IN HEALTH  
INSURANCE .....6
- ☐ DO NOT NEED INSURANCE  
BECAUSE HEALTHY .....7
- ☐ ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....8
- ☐ DID NOT KNOW ABOUT IT .....9
- ☐ DO NOT LIKE / WANT WELFARE ..... 10
- ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_L23':**

IF 'QA25\_G2' ≠ 1,2, 9,22, OR 26, CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_L23';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_M1'

**'QA25\_L23'** Was there ever a time when you decided not to apply for one or more non-cash government benefits, such as Medi-Cal, food stamps, or housing subsidies, because you were worried it would disqualify you, or a family member, from obtaining a green card or becoming a U.S. citizen?

**AL99**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_L25']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_L25']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_L25']

**'QA25\_L24'** Did this happen in the last 12 months?

**AL104**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_L25'** Have you ever been asked to provide your Social Security Number or show proof of your citizenship or legal status when you tried to get medical services?

**AL100**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_L27']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_L27']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_L27']

**'QA25\_L26'** Did this happen in the past 12 months?

**AL101**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_L27'** Have you ever been asked to provide your Social Security Number or show proof of your citizenship or legal status when you tried to enroll yourself or a child in school?

**AL102**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2 [GO TO 'QA25\_M1']  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7 [GO TO 'QA25\_M1']  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 [GO TO 'QA25\_M1']

**'QA25\_L28'** Did this happen in the past 12 months?

**AL103**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



## Section M: Housing and Social Cohesion

### Housing

**'QA25\_M1'** Do you live in a house, a duplex, a building with 3 or more units, or in a mobile home?/

**AK23**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A duplex is a building with 2 units."]

- ☐ HOUSE .....1
- ☐ DUPLEX.....2
- ☐ BUILDING WITH 3 OR MORE UNITS.....3
- ☐ MOBILE HOME.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M2'** Do you own or rent your home?

**AK25**

- ☐ OWN .....1
- ☐ RENT .....2
- ☐ OTHER ARRANGEMENT .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M3':**  
 IF 'AAGE' >= 65 AND 'QA25\_M2' = 1, CONTINUE  
 ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M4'

**'QA25\_M3'** Are you currently paying off a mortgage or loan on this home?

**AM37**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS PAYING, CODE AS "YES"]

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M4'** Think about your experiences with housing; for example, experiences while renting or buying a home, obtaining a mortgage, getting your landlord to make repairs, or interactions with your neighbors.

**AM189**

During the last two years, do you think your directly experienced discrimination or harassment related to housing?

- ☐ Yes .....1
  - ☐ No.....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO 'QA25\_M7']  
 [GO TO 'QA25\_M7']  
 [GO TO 'QA25\_M7']

**'QA25\_M5'** Why do you think you were targeted for this discrimination or harassment?

**AM190**

- ☐ Because of your ancestry, national origin or language .....1
- ☐ Because of your race or skin color .....2
- ☐ Because of your gender or sex, including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of your sexual orientation.....4
- ☐ Because of your religion .....5
- ☐ Because of your disability .....6
- ☐ Because of your immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because you have children .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: \_\_\_\_\_...9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M6':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_M5', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_M6' WITH SELECTED CHOICES FROM 'QA25\_M5' DISPLAYED;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_M7'

**'QA25\_M6'** What do you think is the MAIN reason you were targeted for this discrimination or harassment?

**AM191**

- ☐ Because of your ancestry, national origin or language .....1
- ☐ Because of your race or skin color .....2
- ☐ Because of your gender or sex, including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of your sexual orientation.....4
- ☐ Because of your religion .....5
- ☐ Because of your disability .....6
- ☐ Because of your immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because you have children .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: \_\_\_\_\_...9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M7'** In the past 2 years, did you or your household receive or use a Housing Choice Section 8 voucher?

**AM192**

[IF NEEDED: HOUSING CHOICE SECTION 8 VOUCHERS ARE A FORM OF GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSING]

- ☐ Yes .....1
  - ☐ No.....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO 'QA25\_M10']  
[GO TO 'QA25\_M10']  
[GO TO 'QA25\_M10']

**'QA25\_M8'** Were you or your household...

**AM193**

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Unable to use your Housing voucher.....1
- ☐ Denied housing because of your  
Housing voucher .....2
- ☐ Told by a landlord that they do not  
accept Housing vouchers, or .....3
- ☐ None of these.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Hate Incident

**'QA25\_M9'**

The next questions are about hate incidents. Thinking about these incidents may be stressful. Your answers will be kept confidential. If any question upsets you, you don't have to answer it. At the end of this section, we will give you information about organizations that can provide resources and support.

**'QA25\_M10'** This set of questions focuses on whether you may have been targeted for hate because of prejudice toward people with certain identities, characteristics or religious beliefs. You may or may not actually have these identities, characteristics or religious beliefs. It is different from someone targeting you for other reasons, such as being angry or wanting to steal from you. Hate incidents can include physical abuse, verbal abuse, cyberbullying, property damage, or something else.

**AM194**

During the past 12 months, have you directly experienced a hate incident?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_M53']**
- ☐ REFUSED .....8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_M53']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....9 **[GO TO 'QA25\_M53']**

**'QA25\_M11'** Did you experience..

**AM195**

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ Physical abuse or attack .....1
- ☐ Verbal abuse or insults .....2
- ☐ Cyberbullying .....3
- ☐ Property damage, or .....4
- ☐ Something else (Specify:\_\_\_\_\_) .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M12'** Where did the incident or incidents take place?

**AM196**

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ At home .....1
- ☐ At school .....2
- ☐ At work .....3
- ☐ At a store, theater, gas station, or  
other business.....4
- ☐ On the street or sidewalk .....5
- ☐ Online, or.....6
- ☐ Somewhere else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....7
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M13'** Why do you think you were targeted?

**AM197**

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ Because of your race or skin color .....1
- ☐ Because of your sexual orientation.....2
- ☐ Because of your gender or sex,  
including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of your religion .....4
- ☐ Because of your ancestry,  
national origin, or language.....5
- ☐ Because of your disability .....6
- ☐ Because of your immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because of your age .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: \_\_\_\_\_ ....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M14':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_M13', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_M14' WITH  
SELECTED CHOICES FROM 'QA25\_M13' DISPLAYED;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'PN\_QA25\_M15'

**'QA25\_M14'** What do you think is the main reason you were targeted for a hate incident?

**AM198**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: If you experienced more than one incident, please think about the  
most recent incident]

- ☐ Because of your race or skin color .....1
- ☐ Because of your sexual orientation.....2
- ☐ Because of your gender or sex,  
including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of your religion .....4
- ☐ Because of your ancestry,  
national origin, or language.....5
- ☐ Because of your disability .....6
- ☐ Because of your immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because of your age .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: .....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M15':**

IF 'QA25\_M10' = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_M15';  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_M53';

**'QA25\_M15'** During the past 12 months, how many hate incidents have you experienced?

**AM206**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Number of hate incidents
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M16':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M16'** During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you  
experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?

**AM207A**

Did you experience negative effects on your mental health such as feeling sad, stressed,  
anxious or depressed?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M17'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207B**

Did you experience negative effects on your physical health?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M18'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207C**

Did you change your behavior, such as changing schools, jobs, transportation or where you shopped?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M19'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207D**

Did you have to take time off from work?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M20'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207E**

Did you have to take time off from school?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M21'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207F**

Did anything else happen to you?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M23']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M23']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M23']

**'QA25\_M22'** [During the past 12 months, have any of the following happened to you because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?]

**AM207F\_OS**

What else happened?

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M23':**

IF 'QA25\_M19' = 1 (took time off from work), THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M24';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M23'** During the past 12 months, about how many days did you take off from work because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?

**AM208**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Number of days (HR: 0-365)  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M24':**

IF 'QA25\_M20' = 1 (took time off from school), THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M25';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M24'** During the past 12 months, about how many days did you take off from school because you experienced {these/the} hate incident{s}?

**AM209**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Number of days (HR: 0-365)  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M25':**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M25'** During the past 12 months, were there any medical expenses for you or members of your household because you experienced the hate incident{s}?

**AM210**

[IF NEEDED: Include mental and physical healthcare expenses.]

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M26':**

IF 'QA25\_M11' = 4, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'AM212';

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M26'** During the past 12 months, did you or members of your household have any damage to property or belongings that resulted from the hate incident{s}?

**AM211**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M27':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "most severe".

**'QA25\_M27'** After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?

**AM214A**

Did you receive counselling, therapy, or other type of mental health support?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M28'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214B**

Did you receive medical care for a physical injury or symptom?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M29'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214C**

Did you take time off from school?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_M30'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214D**

Did you receive time off from work?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M31'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214E**

Did you receive financial assistance?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M32'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214F**

Did you receive protection for you or your family's physical safety?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M33'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214G**

Did you receive help reporting to or working with the police or other law enforcement?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M34'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214H**

Did you receive legal assistance?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M35'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214I**

Did you receive help with interpretation or other types of language services?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M36'** [After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214J**

Did you receive any other help or support?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M38']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M38']  
[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M38']

**'QA25\_M37'**

[After you experienced the {most severe} hate incident within the past 12 months, what help or support did you receive?]

**AM214J\_OS**

What other help or support did you receive?

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M38':**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M15' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "most severe"

**'QA25\_M38'** Was there any kind of help or support that you felt you needed but did not receive after you experienced the {most severe} hate incident?

**AM215**

- ☐ YES ..... 1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M39':**  
 IF 'QA25\_M38' = 1, THEN CONTINUE;

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**  
 DISPLAY ONLY UNCHECKED CATEGORIES FROM 'AM214';  
 ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M41';

**'QA25\_M39'** What help or support did you feel you needed but did not receive?

**AM216**

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ COUNSELING, THERAPY, OR OTHER  
TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT ....1
- ☐ MEDICAL CARE FOR A PHYSICAL  
INJURY OR SYMPTOM .....2
- ☐ TIME OFF FROM SCHOOL .....3
- ☐ TIME OFF FROM WORK .....4
- ☐ FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE .....5
- ☐ PROTECTION FOR YOU OR YOUR  
FAMILY'S PHYSICAL SAFETY .....6
- ☐ HELP REPORTING TO OR WORKING  
WITH THE POLICE OR OTHER LAW  
ENFORCEMENT .....7
- ☐ LEGAL ASSISTANCE.....8
- ☐ INTERPRETATION OR OTHER TYPES OF  
LANGUAGE SERVICES .....9
- ☐ OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY: \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 91
- ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE ..... 10
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M40':**

IF MULTIPLE RESPONSES FROM 'QA25\_M39', THEN CONTINUE

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

READ OUT ONLY SELECTED OPTIONS FROM 'QA25\_M39'

ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M41';

**'QA25\_M40'** Which of these did you feel you needed the most?**AM217**

- ☐ Counseling, therapy, or other type of mental health support .....1
- ☐ Medical care for a physical injury or symptom.....2
- ☐ Time off from school .....3
- ☐ Time off from work .....4
- ☐ Financial assistance.....5
- ☐ Protection for you or your family's physical safety .....6
- ☐ Help reporting to or working with the police or law enforcement .....7
- ☐ Legal assistance .....8
- ☐ Interpretation or other types of language services .....9
- ☐ {OTHER SPECIFY FROM AM216} ..... 91
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M41'** Was the offender of the {most severe} incident a stranger, someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew but not well, or someone you knew well?**AM218**

[IF NEEDED: If more than one offender, select all that apply]

- ☐ STRANGER .....1
- ☐ SOMEONE YOU KNEW BY SIGHT ONLY .2
- ☐ SOMEONE YOU KNEW BUT NOT WELL ..3
- ☐ SOMEONE YOU KNEW WELL .....4
- ☐ I DON'T KNOW OR I DIDN'T SEE .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7

**'QA25\_M42'** Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?**AM219A**

Was it a friend or family member?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M43'** Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?

**AM219B**

Was it your classmate?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M44'** [Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219C**

Was it your coworker?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M45'** [Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219D**

Was it a customer at your workplace?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M46'** [Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219E**

A customer at a business you visited?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M47'** [[Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219F**

An employee at a business you visited?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M48'** [[Without providing names or other identifying information,who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219G**

Someone on-line?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M49'** [[Without providing names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219H**

A caregiver?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M50'** [[Without providing names or other identifying information,ho was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219I**

Someone on public transportation?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M51'** [[Without providing names or other identifying information,ho was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?]

**AM219J**

Anyone else?

- ☐ YES .....1
  - ☐ NO .....2
  - ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
  - ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8
- [GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M53']**  
**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M53']**  
**[GO TO  
'PN\_QA25\_M53']**

**'QA25\_M52'** Without saying their names or other identifying information, who was the offender of the {most severe} hate incident?

**AM219J\_OS**

- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M53'** During the past 12 months, have you witnessed another person experiencing a hate incident?

**AM199**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO 'HATE  
INCIDENT  
RESOURCE']**  
**[GO TO 'HATE  
INCIDENT  
RESOURCE']**  
**[GO TO 'HATE  
INCIDENT  
RESOURCE']**

**'QA25\_M54'** Did you witness...

**AM200**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Physical abuse or attack .....1  
☐ Verbal abuse or insults .....2  
☐ Cyberbullying .....3  
☐ Property damage, or .....4  
☐ Something else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....5  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M55'** Where did the incident or incidents take place?

**AM201**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ At home .....1  
☐ At school .....2  
☐ At work .....3  
☐ At a store, theater, gas station, or  
other business .....4  
☐ On the street or sidewalk .....5  
☐ Online, or .....6  
☐ Somewhere else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) .....7  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M56'** Why do you think the person was targeted for a hate incident?

**AM202**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- ☐ Because of their race or skin color .....1
- ☐ Because of their sexual orientation.....2
- ☐ Because of their gender or sex,  
including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of their religion .....4
- ☐ Because of their ancestry,  
national origin, or language.....5
- ☐ Because of their disability .....6
- ☐ Because of their immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because of their age .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: .....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M57':**

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE FROM 'QA25\_M56', THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_M57' WITH  
SELECTED CHOICES FROM 'QA25\_M56' DISPLAYED;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_M57'

**'QA25\_M57'** What do you think is the main reason that person was the target for a hate incident?

**AM203**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: If you witnessed more than one incident, please think about the most recent incident.]

- ☐ Because of their race or skin color .....1
- ☐ Because of their sexual orientation.....2
- ☐ Because of their gender or sex,  
including gender identity .....3
- ☐ Because of their religion .....4
- ☐ Because of their ancestry,  
national origin, or language.....5
- ☐ Because of their disability .....6
- ☐ Because of their immigration status.....7
- ☐ Because of their age .....8
- ☐ Because of some other reason: .....9
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M58'** During the past 12 months, how many hate incidents have you witnessed?

**AM220**

- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Number of hate incidents
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M59':****DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF 'QA25\_M58' > 1, THEN DISPLAY "these" and "incidents",  
ELSE DISPLAY "the" and "incident".

**'QA25\_M59'** During the past 12 months, were there any medical expenses for you or members of your household because you witnessed the hate incident{s}?

**AM224**

[IF NEEDED: Include mental and physical healthcare expenses.]

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M60'** Was the offender of the {most severe} incident a stranger to the victim, someone the victim knew by sight only, someone the victim knew but not well, or someone the victim knew well?

**AM231**

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ STRANGER TO THE VICTIM .....1
- ☐ SOMEONE THE VICTIM KNEW  
BY SIGHT ONLY .....2
- ☐ SOMEONE THE VICTIM KNEW  
BUT NOT WELL .....3
- ☐ SOMEONE THE VICTIM KNEW WELL .....4
- ☐ I DON'T KNOW OR I DIDN'T SEE .....5
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M61':**

TO BE DISPLAYED TO ALL RESPONDENTS IRRESPECTIVE OF THEIR RESPONSES TO  
'QA25\_M10', 'QA25\_M53'.

**'QA25\_M61':** If you would like mental or emotional support, help is available 24 hours a day at the toll-free number 855-845-7415. If you prefer, you can remain anonymous. You can also visit [www.mentalhealthsf.org/warm-line/](http://www.mentalhealthsf.org/warm-line/).

If you would like to report a hate incident or connect with resources, including mental health and legal services, visit [www.cavshate.org/](http://www.cavshate.org/) or call 833-866-4283. California vs Hate is not affiliated with law enforcement, and you can report anonymously. If you want to report a hate crime to law enforcement contact your local police department, or call 911.

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_M62':**

IF 'QA25\_H1' = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE) AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ≤ 400% FPL, THEN CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_M62'  
ELSE GO TO 'QA25\_M63'

**'QA25\_M62'** Is there anyone at your doctor's or healthcare provider's office or clinic who helps connect your family with community-based services you might need, such as housing assistance, food support, or social support?

**AJ178**

- ☐ Yes .....1
- ☐ No.....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Social Cohesion

**'QA25\_M63'** Tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

**AM19**

People in my neighborhood are willing to help each other.

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

- ☐ STRONGLY AGREE.....1
- ☐ AGREE.....2
- ☐ DISAGREE.....3
- ☐ STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M64'** People in this neighborhood generally do not get along with each other.

**AM20**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

- ☐ STRONGLY AGREE.....1
- ☐ AGREE.....2
- ☐ DISAGREE.....3
- ☐ STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_M65'** People in this neighborhood can be trusted.

**AM21**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE]

- ☐ STRONGLY AGREE.....1
- ☐ AGREE.....2
- ☐ DISAGREE.....3
- ☐ STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

## Safety

**'QA25\_M66'** Do you feel safe in your neighborhood...

**AK28**

- ☐ All of the time .....1
- ☐ Most of the time .....2
- ☐ Some of the time, or .....3
- ☐ None of the time .....4
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

## Civic Engagement

**'QA25\_M67'** In the past 12 months, have you volunteered to organize or lead efforts to help solve problems in your community?

**AM39**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_M68'** Do you think you could contact an elected official or someone else in government who represents your community?

**AM45**

- ☐ Definitely could not.....1
- ☐ Probably could not .....2
- ☐ Maybe could.....3
- ☐ Probably could .....4
- ☐ Definitely could.....5
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

**'QA25\_M69'** In the past 12 months, have you been an active member of any group that tries to influence public policy or government, not including a political party?

**AM48**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO.....2
- ☐ REFUSED .....-7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW .....-8

[GO TO 'QA25\_M1']  
[GO TO 'QA25\_M1']  
[GO TO 'QA25\_M1']

## Section Q: Adverse Childhood Experiences

**'QA25\_Q1'** The following questions are about events that might have happened during your childhood. This information will allow us to better understand problems that may occur early in life, and may help others in the future. This is a sensitive topic and some people may feel uncomfortable with these questions. Please keep in mind that you can skip any question you do not want to answer. All questions refer to the time period before you were 18 years of age.

**'QA25\_Q2'** Before you were 18 years of age...

**AQ1**

Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q3'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ2**

Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q4'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ3**

Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q5'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ4**

Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q6'** Before you were 18 years of age...

**AQ5**

Were your parents separated or divorced?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ PARENT NOT MARRIED .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q7'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ6**

How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up?

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q8'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ7**

How often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way? Do not include spanking.

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q9'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ8**

How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down?

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q10'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ9**

How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, ever touch you sexually?

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q11'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ10**

How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, try to make you touch them sexually?

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q12'** [Before you were 18 years of age...]

**AQ11**

How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, force you to have sex?

- ☐ NEVER .....1
- ☐ ONCE .....2
- ☐ MORE THAN ONCE .....3
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q13'** Before you were 18 years of age. Were you ever the victim of violence or witness any violence in your neighborhood?

**AQ12**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q14'** [Before you were 18 years of age...] Were you ever treated or judged unfairly because of your race or ethnic group?

**AQ13**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q15'** [Before you were 18 years of age...] Did you ever live with a parent or guardian who died?

**AQ14**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_Q16'** [Before you were 18 years of age...] How often was it very hard to get by on your family's income, for example, it was hard to cover the basics like food or housing? Would you say very often, somewhat often, not very often, or never?

**AQ15**

- ☐ VERY OFTEN .....1
- ☐ SOMEWHAT OFTEN .....2
- ☐ NOT VERY OFTEN .....3
- ☐ NEVER .....4
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE ACES RESOURCE:**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF [('QA25\_Q10' OR 'QA25\_Q11' OR 'QA25\_Q12') = -7, -8 OR ('QA25\_Q10' OR 'QA25\_Q11' OR 'QA25\_Q12') >1], DISPLAY RAINN RESOURCE AND (IF 'QA25\_Q8' = 1 OR 'QA25\_Q8' = -7, -8) DISPLAY NATIONAL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE RESOURCE;  
ELSE SKIP TO 'QA25\_S1'

**'QA25\_Q17'** We realize that this topic may bring up past experiences that some people may wish to talk about. If you or someone you know would like to talk to a trained counselor, please call 1-800-656-HOPE (4673) or please visit this website: [www.rainn.org](http://www.rainn.org).

**National Domestic Violence hotline:** We have a toll-free number if you'd like to talk about these issues. Would you like the toll-free number?"

[IF R SAYS "YES", SAY: Someone is available 24 hours a day to provide information. GIVE OUT 1-800-799-7233 TTY 1-800-787-3224 TOLL-FREE NUMBER. THIS IS THE NATIONAL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE HOTLINE.]

[IF CATI, DISPLAY: Would you like me to repeat this information?]

## Section S: Suicide Ideation and Attempts

### Suicide Ideation and Attempts

**'QA25\_S1'** The next section is about thoughts of hurting yourself. Again, if any question upsets you, you don't have to answer it.

**AF86**

Have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU1']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU1']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU1']**

**'QA25\_S2'** Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 12 months?

**AF87**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'QA25\_S4']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'QA25\_S4']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'QA25\_S4']**

**'QA25\_S3'** Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 2 months?

**AF91**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_S4'** Have you ever attempted suicide?

**AF88**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

#### PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_S5':

IF 'QA25\_S2' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA25\_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 IF 'QA25\_S3' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA25\_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 IF 'QA25\_S3' = 1 AND 'QA25\_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH 'QA25\_S5'

**'QA25\_S5'** Have you attempted suicide at any time in the past 12 months?

**AF89**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8



**'QA25\_S6':** You can call 988 to speak with someone about your suicidal thoughts or attempts. 988 is a free and confidential service that is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can also visit [988lifeline.org](https://988lifeline.org) to chat online or find information about getting help.

[WAIT UNTIL THEY HAVE SOMETHING TO WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER AND/OR WEBSITE AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SCRIPT. SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING THE HOTLINE NUMBER.]

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE NUMBER OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

[SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING OUT THE WEBSITE ADDRESS.]

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE ADDRESS OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR 'QA25\_S7':**

IF 'QA25\_S2' = (2, -7, -8) AND 'QA25\_S4' = (2, -7, -8) THEN SKIP TO 'NEXT SECTION';  
ELSE CONTINUE;

**'QA25\_S7'** Would you like to discuss your thoughts with this person or would you like to continue with the survey?

**AF90**

- |                       |                                    |    |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | DISCUSS THOUGHTS WITH PERSON ..... | 1  |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> | CONTINUE WITH SURVEY .....         | 2  | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_FU1'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | REFUSED .....                      | -7 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_FU1'] |
| <input type="radio"/> | DON'T KNOW .....                   | -8 | [GO TO<br>'PN_QA25_FU1'] |

## Follow-Up Survey Permission

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_FU1':**

**FLAG LTSS:** IF ('QA25\_D5' OR 'QA25\_D6' OR 'QA25\_D7' OR 'QA25\_D8' OR 'QA25\_D9' = 1), THEN SET LTSSSEL = 1

**FLAG MIRA:** IF 'QA25\_A11' = 4 (HISPANIC OR LATINO), THEN SET MIRAEI = 1

**SAMPLE SELECTION:**

IF LTSSSEL = 1 AND MIRA = 0, THEN SET LTSSSEL = 1

IF LTSSSEL = 0 AND MIRA = 1, THEN SET MIRASEL = 1

IF LTSSSEL = 1 AND MIRA = 1, THEN RANDOMLY SET LTSSSEL = 1 AT 50% AND MIRASEL = 1 AT 50%

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF LTSSSEL = 1 OR MIRASEL = 1, DISPLAY "JUST A COUPLE OF FINAL QUESTIONS";

ELSE DISPLAY "JUST A FINAL QUESTION";

**'QA25\_FU1'** Just a {couple of} final question{s} and then we are done. Please provide your name and telephone number so that we may call you if we have additional questions.

**AM10B**

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_FU2':**

IF LTSSSEL = 1, THEN CONTINUE;

ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU5'

**'QA25\_FU2'** Based on your responses, we'd like to ask you a few more questions. This new survey usually takes about 15 minutes and you will be paid \$25. This other survey is for people who experience difficulties with activities of daily living (e.g. dressing, bathing, walking, or doing errands.)

**LTSS\_A**

Would you like to participate in this survey?

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO LTSS SURVEY]**

**'QA25\_FU3'** Would you like to participate in this survey at a later date?

**LTSS\_RECON2**

- ☐ YES .....1  
☐ NO .....2  
☐ REFUSED ..... -7  
☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**  
**[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**  
**[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_FU4':**

IF LTSSSEL = 1 AND 'QA25\_FU1' IS BLANK, CONTINUE WITH 'LTSS\_FOLLOW\_UP';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU8'

**'LTSS\_FOLLOW\_UP'****LTSS\_FOLLOW\_UP**

Please provide your name and telephone number so that we may call you if we have additional questions.

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_FU5':**

IF MIRASEL = 1, THEN CONTINUE;  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU8'

**'QA25\_FU5'**

Based on your responses, we'd like to ask you a few more questions. This new survey takes about 25 minutes and you will be paid \$20. The purpose of this study is to understand where and how Latinos get their healthcare.

**MIRA\_A**

Would you like to participate in this survey?

- ☐ YES .....1 **[GO TO MIRA SURVEY]**
- ☐ NO .....2
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**'QA25\_FU6'**

Would you like to participate in this survey at a later date?

**MIRA\_RECON**

- ☐ YES .....1
- ☐ NO .....2 **[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**
- ☐ REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**
- ☐ DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO 'PN\_SUICIDE RESOURCE2']**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE 'QA25\_FU7':**

IF MIRASEL = 1 AND 'QA25\_FU1' IS BLANK, CONTINUE WITH 'FOLLOW\_UP';  
ELSE GO TO 'PN\_QA25\_FU8'

**'QA25\_FU7'****MIRA\_FOLLOW\_UP**

Please provide your name and telephone number so that we may call you if we have additional questions.

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMING NOTE SUICIDE RESOURCE 2:**

IF 'QA25\_S7' = (2, -7, -8),  
AND ['QA25\_S3' = 1 OR ('QA25\_S3' = 2, -7, -8 AND 'QA25\_S5' = 1)], THEN CONTINUE WITH  
SUICIDE RESOURCE 2;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE2

**'QA25\_FU8':** Again, you can call 988 to speak with someone about your suicidal thoughts or attempts. 988 is a free and confidential service that is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can also visit [988lifeline.org](https://988lifeline.org) to chat online or find information about getting help

[WAIT UNTIL THEY HAVE SOMETHING TO WRITE DOWN THE NUMBER AND/OR WEBSITE AND THEN CONTINUE WITH THE SCRIPT. SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING THE HOTLINE NUMBER.]

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE NUMBER OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

[SPEAK SLOWLY WHEN GIVING OUT THE WEBSITE ADDRESS.]

[IF NEEDED, REPEAT THE ADDRESS OR ASK THEM TO READ IT BACK TO YOU.]

You can also visit [988lifeline.org](https://988lifeline.org) to chat online or find information about getting help.

**'QA25\_FU9'** Thank you, I really appreciate your time and cooperation. You have helped with a very important health survey. If you have any questions about the study, please contact Dr. Ninez Ponce, the Principal Investigator.

Dr. Ponce can be reached toll-free at 1-866-275-2447.  
Thank you, and good-bye.